DEDICATION

to customers is our 1st Priority

Since 1908, Keystone Industries has maintained a reputation for producing innovative, high-tech products. We continuously strive to exceed customer expectations for product quality, competitive pricing, prompt delivery and knowledgeable customer service.



Headquarters in Gibbstown, NJ

Keystone Industries, USA 480 South Democrat Road Gibbstown, NJ 08027 Tel: +1800-333-3131

Fax: +1 856-663-0381 www.keystoneind.com

Keystone Industries GmbH

Werner-von-Siemens Str. 14a 78224 Singen - Germany Tel: +49 77 31 91 21 01

Fax: +49 77 31 91 21 02 sales@keystoneind.com

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE



Keystone Industries maintains a totally integrated quality management system in full compliance with the US Food and Drug Administration's cGMP regulations governing medical devices (21 CFR 820) and pharmaceuticals (21 CFR 210 & 211) as well as other applicable federal regulations. Keystone also meets the requirements of the European Medical Device Directive and Canadian Medical Device Regulations and is certified through SGS North America, Inc. to EN ISO 13485:2012, governing the requirements for medical devices sold into Europe and ISO 13485:2003 for devices sold into Canada.

In addition, Keystone strives to conform to all applicable regulatory requirements for all products sold into other foreign markets. Keystone Industries has documented procedures governing all quality related activities from the placing of sales and purchase orders, through production, distribution and post distribution monitoring, including continuous risk management and adverse event reporting.

Through an environment of continuous process improvement and our commitment to excellence, Keystone strives to achieve the highest level of regulatory compliance, satisfy our customer requirements and be a leader in the dental products industry.

All SDS's are available on our website for download.

PRODUCT RANGE GROUPS

dental packaging

page 7-16 accessories | shipping boxes | storage boxes

disposables/infection control

page 17-24

barrier products | disposables | evacuation products | face masks & shields | needles | procedure accessories | sterilization products

enamelite

page 25-28 cad/cam sprays/low fusing sprays

laboratory

page 29-120

abrasives | acrylics | articulators | brushes & buffs | burners & torches | casting | debubblizers | denture accessories | die & model fabrication | equipment | instruments | lab safety | lamps & magnifiers | miscellaneous | polishing | porcelain accessories | rotary | waxes

operatory

page 121-144

articulating | cements & liners | chairside acrylics | cosmetic dentistry | dental dams | etchant materials | impression materials | matrix materials | medicament materials | surgical products

preventives

page 145-152

fluorides | preventives | prophy products | topical anesthetic

pro-form/vacuum forming

page 153-166

thermo plastics | vacuum formers | vacuum forming accessories

CONTACT



Mr. Ira Rosenau President irosenau@keystoneind.com



Derek Keene Vice President of North American Sales dkeene@keystoneind.com



Rob Ruble Account manager rruble@keystoneind.com

USA

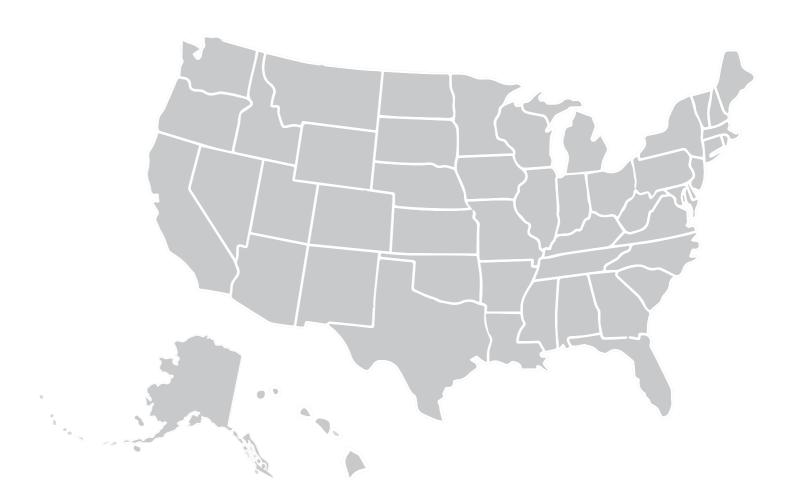
Keystone Industries

480 South Democrat Road Gibbstown, NJ 08027 USA Tel: +1 800-333-3131

Fax: +1 856-663-0381

Keystone Industries - Myerstown

52 West King Street Myerstown, PA 17067 USA



International

Keystone IndustriesGmbH Werner-von-Siemens Str. 14a 78224 Singen - Germany

Tel: +49 77 31 91 21 01 Fax: +49 77 31 91 21 02 sales@keystoneind.com



Miguel Perez Vice President, Keystone International Business Development mperez@keystoneind.com



Monica Rocco Vice President, International Sales mrocco@keystoneind.com

Latin America & Canada

Keystone Industries 480 South Democrat Road Gibbstown, NJ 08027 USA Tel: +1800-333-3131 Fax: +1856-663-0381

Keystone Industries - Myerstown 52 West King Street Myerstown, PA 17067 USA



Mike Prozzillo Senior Director of Sales, Latin American (Dental) & Veterinary amolina@keystoneind.com



Chris Briginshaw Canadian Sales Manager cbriginshaw@keystoneind.com

accessories

Alert Pouch



An excellent, durable zip-lock delivery ppuch made of heavy-duty 2 ml plastic. The 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.3 cm) pouch comes with a convenient 1.5 ml pouch system that enables the prescription to stay dry with the casework. Liquid- and air-tight zip-lock.

BAGS MEET ALL OSHA STANDARDS FOR DELIVERY.

#9557520 Alert Pouch 1,000/Pkg

Biohazardous Pouch



This pouch offers the solution for transporting biohazardous material while limiting occupational exposure to potentially infectious materials. The liquid- and air-tight zipper ensures the contents remain in the pouch. The 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.3 cm) pouch is made of heavy-duty plastic. Biohazard labels are visible to ensure that all handlers are aware of the biohazardous contents.

BAGS MEET ALL OSHA STANDARDS FOR DELIVERY.

#9075450 Biohazardous Pouch 100/Pkg #9557540 Biohazardous Pouch 1,000/Pkg

Occlusal Surface Protection



Keystone makes fluoride trays for the dental industry. These same trays work great as protective packaging for dentures and partials. Order the large lowers and wrap the occlusal surface of your outgoing cases.

#9525130 Occlusal Surface Protection, 50/Pkg



sorie

S

shipping boxes

Plastic Mailer - Large



Ship away dental work with no worries with this large plastic mailer. The box is perfect for a small articulator and four full models. Made of chemical-tolerant plastic, this box keeps its form during transportation and protects contents. The top closes securely with a unique locking system. Imprinting available, see page 13.

Size: 7-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 4" (19 x 13.9 x 10.1 cm) Imprint Size: 5" x 1-1/4" (12.7 x 3.1 cm) Weight: 5-1/2 oz. (.15 kg)

| #9084990 | Light Blue | #9084960 | Desert Flame |
|----------|------------|----------|--------------|
| #9084980 | Gray | #9084950 | Dark Blue |
| #9084930 | Beige | #9085010 | Light Green |
| #9084940 | Black | #9085020 | White |

Plastic Mailer - Medium



The medium plastic mailer is ideal for transportation of crown and bridge labs along with various other dental items. The chemical-tolerant plastic mailer can withstand shipment transits while keeping valuable dental work safe inside. The box's lid snaps on securely while the entire box only weighs in at 5 ounces. Imprinting available, see page 13.

Size: 6" x 3-3/4" x 3-1/4" (15.2 x 8.2 cm) Imprint Size: 5" x 1-1/4" (12.7 x 3.1 cm) Weight: 5 oz. (.14 kg)

| #9567886 | Light Blue | #9567750 | Desert Flame |
|----------|------------|----------|--------------|
| #9567847 | Gray | #9567717 | Dark Blue |
| #9567600 | Beige | #9568010 | Yellow |
| #9567980 | White | #9567650 | Black |

Plastic Mailer - Replacement Parts

#9085140 Box Opener

Replacement parts are for medium boxes only.

| | BOTTOMS ONLY | TOPS ONLY | INSERTS ONLY |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Beige | #9085070 | #9085090 | #9085080 |
| Dark Blue | #9085180 | #9085200 | #9085190 |
| Desert Flame | #9085210 | #9085230 | #9085220 |
| Gray | #9085310 | #9085330 | #9085320 |
| Light Blue | #9085350 | #9085370 | #9085360 |
| White | #9085610 | #9085630 | #9085620 |
| Yellow | #9085670 | #9085690 | #9085680 |
| Black | #9085100 | #9085120 | #9085110 |

Convoluted Fillers



These Convoluted Fillers give maximum protection to larger dental cases. To maximize protection of appliance or impression, use one filler set per box with a barrier bag. The filler eliminates the need for bubble wrap or tissue.

#9085050 Medium, 2/Pkg

2-7/8" x 1-13/16" x 1-1/4" (7.30 x 4.6 x 3.17 cm)

#9084820 Large, 2/Pkg

4" x 2-3/8" x 1-1/4" (10.16 x 6.03 x 3.17 cm)

Articulator Boxes



A new, reinforced mailer or delivery box for your expensive articulators and fragile casework. These heavy-duty boxes have a removable handle for carrying and reinforced wall thickness for better protection. Each box also includes a dense foam filler set to help further protect your valuable work. Box is 8" x 8" x 8" (20.3 x 20.3 x 20.3 cm).

#9577810 Articulator Box, each

Model Storage Boxes



This is an ideal box for long-term storage of patient models. These boxes are made from double-strength corrugated cardboard to provide maximum protection. Each box has four separate compartments and four identification labels for ideal organization. The boxes are shipped flat to optimize storage space and are easy to assemble. The boxes are 7" x 7" x 2" (17.7 x 17.7 x 5 cm) in size.

#9582740 Model Storage Boxes 25/Pkg #9582750 Model Storage Boxes 100/Pkg



×o 0 Φ 0 stora S O poxe shipping

Shipping Boxes



Get this inexpensive cardboard container for all your dental laboratory's shipping needs. The sturdy 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" x 5" (13.3 x 13.3 x 12.7 cm) box is ideal for a wide variety of appliances for dental labs and dental practices alike. The boxes are shipped flat and are easily assembled. There are 100 boxes per package.

| #9090690 | Shipping Boxes | 100/Pkg |
|----------|----------------|---------|
| #9090090 | SHIPPHIN DUXES | 100/FK |

Shipping Containers

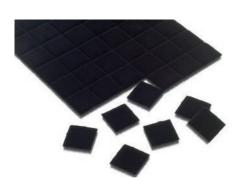


These small, protective containers are an excellent way to protect valuable models, dentures and more. The heavy-duty plastic containers provide clear viewing of the internal contents, are prepackaged with protective foam fillers, and have a solid locking mechanism to hold the contents. Packaged 100 containers per case.

| #9091180 | Small | 4" x 3-3/4" x 1-3/4" (10.2 x 9.5 x 4.4 cm) |
|----------|--------|--|
| #9091170 | Medium | 4" x 4" x 2-3/8" (10.2 x 10.2 x 6 cm) |
| #9091160 | Large | 4" x 4" x 3-1/8" (10.2 x 10.2 x 7.9 cm) |

storage boxes

Black Velvet Fillers



Protective fillers such as these make transporting valuable items that much easier. Worry about damages no more after getting these all-black, velvet fillers that eliminate the use of bubble wrap and tissue. We recommend one set per box for maximum protection.

| 100/Pkg | | 1,000/Pkg | |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| #9571340 | 1" (2.54 cm) Black | #9571350 | 1" (2.54 cm) Black |
| #9569780 | 2" (5.08 cm) Black | #9569790 | 2" (5.08 cm) Black |

C&B Boxes - Flexible



CUSTOM IMPRINTING

We also provide personal imprinting for these products. On a 1" in size box there is room for a name and phone number. On a 2" size box there's enough room for the name, address and phone number. Ortho and dentures boxes can accommodate 4 or 5 lines of text. Logos can also be printed, but you must mail or email a black and white original version of the logo. We have a variety of print colors, although, we recommend gold or black. We also can accommodate various fonts. For information on custom printing domestically call 800-333-3131 or internationally email sales@keystoneind.com.



() White

These 1-inch boxes are made of flexible polypropylene material that will not break. The box is ideal for dental laboratories, which ship crown and bridge work to dentists. The boxes have a positive lock-in mechanism and resist cave-ins to safeguard contents.

1" (25.4 mm) Flexible Plastic Box - 1000/Pkg

Top and bottom connect with flexible hinge Size: 1" x 1" x 3/4" (25.4 x 25.4 x 19 mm) 5/8" (16 mm) bottom, 1/8" (3.1 mm) top Imprint Size: 3/4" x 3/4" (19 x 19 mm)

| #9590970 | Dark Blue | #9590940 | Black |
|----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| #9591040 | White | #9590950 | Clear |

1" x 3/8" (25.4 x 9.5 mm) Flex Foam Filler

Recommend 1 filler per box

| 1,000/Pkg | | 500/Pkg | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| #9580390 | Blue | #9580400 | Blue |
| #9580420 | Charcoal | #9580430 | Charcoal |

2" (50.8 mm) Flexible Plastic Box - 500/Pkg

Top and bottom connect with flexible hinge Size: 2-1/8" x 1-5/8" x 3/4" (53.9 x 41.2 x 19 mm) 5/8" (15.8 mm) bottom, 1/8" (3.1 mm) top Imprint Size: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" (44.4 x 31.7 mm)

| #9590810 | Dark Blue | #9590830 | Gray |
|----------|------------|----------|-------|
| #9590880 | White | #9590780 | Black |
| #9590800 | Cherry Red | #9590790 | Clear |

2" x 3/4" (50.8 x 19 mm) Flex Foam Filler Recommend 1 filler per box

| 1,000/Pkg | | 500/Pkg | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| #9579920 | Blue | #9579940 | Blue |
| #9579960 | Charcoal | #9579970 | Charcoal |

Bosworth "My Tooth" Boxes®



Pink

Blue

"My Tooth" Boxes are clear-lidded pink or blue boxes specially designed to hold teeth. These economical, brightly colored boxes make a great gift from the tooth fairy. Dimensions: 1.125 in x 1.125 in x 0.875 (2.86 x 2.86 x 2.22 cm) (when closed).

#1662220P Pink Boxes 100/Pkg #1662220B Blue Boxes 100/Pkg



BESTSELLEB BESTSELLEB

These attractive tooth boxes are available in a wide variety of colors. For optimal protection use two fillers to protect the rigid box's contents. Available either plain or custom imprinting.

CUSTOM IMPRINTING

We also provide personal imprinting for these products. On a 1" in size box there is room for a name and phone number. On a 2" size box there's enough room for the name, address and phone number. Ortho and dentures boxes can accommodate 4 or 5 lines of text. Logos can also be printed, but you must mail or email a black and white original version of the logo. We have a variety of print colors, although, we recommend gold or black. We also can accommodate various fonts. For information on custom printing domestically call 800-333-3131 or internationally email sales@keystoneind.com.

| | Black |
|------------|--------|
| | Blue |
| | Gray |
| | Green |
| | Maroon |
| | Pink |
| | Red |
| \bigcirc | White |
| | Yellow |
| | |

C&B Boxes - Rigid

1" (25.4 mm) Rigid Plastic Box

Hinged snap-type lid; Size: 1" x 1" x 3/4" (25.4 x 25.4 x 19 mm) 1/2" (12.7 mm) bottom, 1/4" (6.3 mm) top; Imprint Size: 3/4" x 3/4" (19 x 19 mm)

| | 100/Pkg | 500/Pkg | 1000/Pkg |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Maroon w/clear | #9571930 | #9571920 | #9571905 |
| Green w/clear | #9571870 | #9571860 | #9571845 |
| Black w/clear | #9571570 | #9571560 | #9571447 |
| Blue w/clear | #9571470 | #9571460 | #9571445 |
| Red w/clear | #9571650 | N/A | #9571625 |
| White w/clear | #9571730 | N/A | #9571705 |
| Yellow w/clear | #9571810 | #9571800 | #9571785 |
| Pink w/clear | #9571290 | N/A | #9571245 |
| Gray w/clear | #9572190 | N/A | #9572175 |
| All Clear | #9571980 | #9571970 | #9571955 |
| All White | #9571770 | #9571760 | #9571745 |
| All Blue | #9571510 | N/A | #9571485 |
| All Black | #9571610 | #9571600 | #9571585 |
| Black w/white | N/A | N/A | #9571611 |

1" (25.4) Foam Filler - 1,000/Pkg

Recommend 2 fillers per box

| #9570905 | 3/8" Blue | #9570790 | 1/2" Blue |
|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| #9571065 | 3/8" Charcoal | #9570990 | 1/2" Charcoal |
| #9571150 | 3/8" Purple | #9570870 | 1/4" Blue |
| #9571100 | 3/8" Green | #9571040 | 1/4" Charcoal |
| #9571320 | 3/8" Red | | |

2" (50.8 mm) Rigid Plastic Box

Hinged snap-type lid; Size: 2-1/8" x 1-5/8" x 3/4" (53.9 x 41.2 x 19 mm) 1/2" (12.7 mm) bottom, 1/4" (6.3 mm) top; Imprint Size: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" (44.4 x 31.7 mm)

| | 100/Pkg | 500/Pkg | 1000/Pkg |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Maroon w/clear | #9570360 | #9570366 | N/A |
| Green w/clear | #9570290 | #9570270 | N/A |
| Black w/clear | #9570020 | #9570005 | N/A |
| Blue w/clear | #9569900 | #9569906 | #9569907 |
| Red w/clear | #9570100 | #9570085 | N/A |
| White w/clear | #9570170 | #9570198 | N/A |
| Gray w/clear | #9570660 | #9570655 | N/A |
| Yellow w/clear | N/A | #9570225 | N/A |
| All White | #9570210 | #9570395 | N/A |
| All Clear | #9570410 | #9570196 | N/A |
| All Blue | N/A | #9569910 | N/A |
| All Black | #9570050 | #9570035 | N/A |

2" (50.8) Foam Filler - 1,000/Pkg

Recommend 2 fillers per box

| #9569470 | 3/8" Blue | #9569380 | 1/2" Blue |
|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| #9569630 | 3/8" Charcoal | #9569550 | 1/2" Charcoal |
| #9569700 | 3/8" Purple | #9569420 | 1/4" Blue |
| #9569760 | 3/8" Red | #9569590 | 1/4" Charcoal |
| #9569650 | 3/8" Green | | |

Denture Storage Boxes

Made of high density polypropylene, these denture storage boxes make an excellent container for patients with dentures or other dental work. The boxes are 1-3/4 inches (44.4 mm) deep, which is able to fit any size denture. The box is strong, protective and lightweight. Imprinting available, see page 14.

| | 12/Pkg | 120/Pkg |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dark Blue | #9576320 | #9576310 |
| Dusty Rose | #9576360 | #9576350 |
| French Vanilla | #9576420 | #9576410 |
| Light Blue | #9576540 | #9576530 |
| Pink | #9576600 | N/A |
| Red | #9576660 | N/A |
| White | #9576690 | #9576680 |
| Yellow | #9576730 | #9576720 |
| Assorted | #9576210 | #9576260 |
| | 12/Pkg | 120/Pkg |
| New Age Lime | #9576541 | #9576547 |
| New Age Orange | #9576542 | N/A |
| New Age Aqua | #9576543 | #9576549 |
| New Age Lavender | #9576544 | #9576550 |
| New Age Pink | #9576545 | N/A |
| New Age Purple | #9576546 | #9576552 |
| New Age Assorted | #9576553 | #9576529 |
| | | |

BESTSELLEB

New Age Lime

New Age Orange

New Age Aqua

New Age Lavender

New Age Purple

New Age Pink

High Gloss Ortho Boxes

| Beige | New Age Lime |
|------------|-----------------|
| Red | New Age Orange |
| Light Blue | New Age Aqua |
| Green | New Age Lavende |
| _ | |

New Age Pink

New Age Purple



BESTSELLER

Dark Blue

Dusty Rose

Light Blue

Pink

Red

() White

Yellow

French Vanilla

Dark Blue
White

Yellow

High Gloss Ortho Boxes are perfect for storing mouthguards, retainers, bleaching trays and splints. Made of flexible plastic, the box has a hinge design and secure latching system to ensure maximum protection. The box is 3/4-inch (19 mm) deep. Imprinting available, see page 14.

| | 12/Pkg | 120/Pkg |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Beige | #9574460 | N/A |
| Red | #9575105 | #9575330 |
| Light Blue | #9575115 | #9575230 |
| Green | #9575125 | #9575270 |
| Marble Black/White | #9575127 | #9575120 |
| Marble Blue/White | #9575128 | #9575140 |
| Marble Pink/White | #9575129 | #9575160 |
| Dark Blue | #9575135 | #9575250 |
| White | #9575155 | #9575350 |
| Yellow | #9575165 | #9575370 |
| Assorted | #9575190 | #9575180 |
| Assorted Marble | #9575185 | #9575100 |
| | | |
| | 12/Pkg | 120/Pkg |
| New Age Lime | #9575191 | #9575198 |
| New Age Orange | #9575192 | #9575199 |
| New Age Aqua | #9575193 | #9575201 |
| New Age Lavender | #9575194 | #9575202 |
| New Age Pink | #9575195 | #9575203 |
| New Age Purple | #9575196 | #9575204 |
| New Age Assorted | #9575197 | N/A |



×

9

B

0

tora

Heavy Duty Strap Boxes

This is an ideal box for a mouthguard with an attached helmet strap. The cases are made of high-density polypropylene with a hinged lid. A slit on the front of the box allows for the mouthguard strap to come out of the box. We provide personal imprinting for this product, see page 14.

#9575615 Black Strap Box 12/Pka #9575635 Gray Strap Box 12/Pkg

Tooth Fairy Boxes



Cherry Red Dark Blue

() Gray

White

Clear

Storage boxes don't have to be boring. These are perfect for a younger audience by having a tooth fairy emblem on the top. It's a great way for younger patients to be reminded to store their important dental appliances in a safe place.

Assorted 100/Pkg, 20 of each color #9524810 Assorted 200/Pkg, 40 of each color #9524800

Lab Work Pans



Lab work pans are a great way to organize your laboratory. Use a different color tray for each day of the week or try using a different color tray for in going and outgoing work. Size: 7" x 5" x 2-1/2" (17.7 x 12.7 x 6.3 cm). Available in packages of 12.

New Age Lime Blue New Age Orange Yellow

New Age Aqua

() White New Age Lavender

Green New Age Pink Light Blue New Age Purple

Beige Gray Purple

Dark Green

#7000372 Red #7000373 Yellow #7000374 White #7000375 Green #7000376 Light Blue #7000377 Beige #7000378 Gray #7000505 Purple #7000516 Dark Green #7000930 New Age Lime #7000931 New Age Orange #7000932 New Age Aqua #7000933 New Age Lavender

#7000371 Blue

#7000935 New Age Purple #1060085 Lab Work Pan Liners, 144/Pkg

#7000934 New Age Hot Pink

barrier products

LATEX FREE!

SIMPLASTIC DISPENSER

A clear, acrylic dispensing unit for all Simplastic products. Can be

Dimensions: 11.5 in x 17 in x 10.5 in (29.2 cm x 43.2 cm x 26.7 cm)

#0921673 Dispenser, Clear Acrylic

Bosworth Simplastic® Barrier Protective System

SIMPLASTIC SLEEVE

A barrier sleeve for protecting curing lights, three-way syringes, and evacuation tubes. Easily dispensed from the uni-bag handles. Each handle holds 100 sleeves.

Dimensions: 4 in x 16 in (10.2 cm x 40.6 cm)

#0921660 Sleeve (1000) Sleeve (2000) #0921671

SIMPLASTIC TRAY COVER

A multi-purpose cover for protecting trays, instrument carts, keyboards, and film. Easily dispensed from the uni-bag handles. Each handle holds 100 covers.

#0921661 Tray Cover (1000) Tray Cover (2000) #0921672

SIMPLASTIC UNICOVER

An anti-static gusseted barrier for protecting chairs, lights, and x-ray heads. Easily dispensed from rolls or from the Simplastic Dispenser.

Dimensions: 16.5 in x 13.5 in x 31 in (41.9 cm x 34.3 cm x 78.7 cm)

#0921662 Unicover (300 Roll) #0921670 Unicover (650 Roll)

disposables

Bite Wing Tabs

WATCH THE

TECHNIQUE VIDEO!



Self-adhesive bite wing tabs. Features an automatic dispenser box. Protect surfaces of the mouth during bite x-rays with bite wing loops. 500 tabs per box.

#30-00422 Bite Wing Tabs 500/Box



disposable



Cotton Rolls



These medium non-sterile cotton rolls are made of high quality 100% cotton. They are soft, pliable with minimal lint. The highly absorbent rolls maintain shape when wet and will not adhere to mucous membranes. 2,000/Box.

#20-00110 #2, 1-1/2" x 3/8" (38.1 x 9.5 mm)

Cotton Tipped Applicators



These quality applicators are versatile and add ease of applications. They are made of wooden dowels with a tight 100% cotton bud that minimizes lint and prevents shredding. The soft pliable cotton doesn't damage mucosa and the wooden stem is strong.

#20-00210 3" (76.2 mm) 1,000/Box

Non-Woven Sponges



These Non-Woven Sponges are perfect for general use. The 4-ply, non-sterile sponge is soft, smooth, strong and virtually lint free. The standard sponges are 30-gram weight rayon/polyester blend while the plus size sponges are made from 35-gram weight rayon/polyester blend. The lighter weights provide good absorbency with little adhesion to wounds. These sponges are ideal for sustained patient use, disinfecting and general cleaning.

| #10-20010 | 2" x 2" (50.8 x 50.8 mm) | 5,000/Box |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| #10-20310 | 4" x 4" (10.1 x 10.1 cm) | 2,000/Box |
| #20-00510 | Cotton 2" x 2" (50.8 x 50.8 mm) | 5,000/Box |

Green Rose

Plastic Cups

These heavy 5-ounce plastic cups are double coated for a high-gloss finish. The outside walls of the cups are embossed to provide sufficient grip. These plastic drinking cups come in various colors to fit your dental office decor. Available in boxes of 1,000.

#10-01510 Green, 5 oz. (147.8 ml) #10-01610 Rose, 5 oz. (147.8 ml)

evacuation products

High Volume Evacuator Tips - Scented



Give your patients a refreshing smell of mint with our scented latex free HVEs. Our High Volume Evacuator Tips have a vented and non-vented combination while featuring a softer end for patient comfort. Engineered and tested for durability, stiffness and function, these evacuator tips fit all standard HVE valves.

#7000811 D3 (curved with hole), Mint Scented 20 bags of 50

High Volume Evacuator Tips



Our latex free High Volume Evacuator Tips have a vented and non-vented combination while featuring a softer end for patient comfort. Engineered and tested for durability, stiffness and function, these evacuator tips fit all standard HVE valves.



#7000310 D-1 (unslotted), White, 20 bags of 50
D-1 (unslotted), White, 10 bags of 100
D-2 (slotted), White, 20 bags of 50
D-2 (slotted), White, 10 bags of 100
D-2 (slotted), White, 10 bags of 100
D-3 (curved with hole), White, 20 bags of 50
D-3 (curved with hole), White, 10 bags of 100
D-3 (curved with hole), Assorted, 20 bags of 50
Assorted colors: Mauve, White, Yellow, Light Blue,

Green, Purple, Orange, Red and Dark Blue. #7000300 R-1 Autoclavable, White, each (not CE marked)

Bosworth Flexo® (€



Flexos are latex free flexible hygienic saliva ejectors that will adapt to any mouth. They maintain their shape and do not collapse when bent. The specially designed soft, smooth tips provide patient comfort and will not pull tissue. Their non-clog design and consistent shape retention will ensure a perfect free flowing fit. Available in clear and four bright, translucent colors: blue, green, red, and yellow.

#1662214 Clear with Clear removable tips (100) #1662213 Rainbow Pack (1000) 200 ea. fixed tips

#1662215 Clear with White fixed tips (100) #1662216 Blue with White fixed tips (100) #1662217 Yellow with White fixed tips (100) #1662218 Green with White fixed tips (100) #1662219 Red with White fixed tips (100)



Saliva Ejectors



Our Saliva Ejectors are soft and pliable to uniquely contour each patient's mouth and hold shape. The tips are soft and bonded to the tube for maximum patient safety. These ejectors provide optimal suction without aspirating tissue and ensure non-clogging operation.

| #12-00110 | Clear/Blue Tip | 100/Pkg |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| #12-00210 | White/White Tip | 100/Pkg |

Surgical Aspirator Tips



These Surgical Aspirator Tips have smooth edges for maximum patient comfort. Made of durable, high quality polyethylene, the aspirator tips have a 30-degree angle and fit all high-volume evacuation systems. This item may be used for cheek retraction since the tips do not bend.

| #12-01010 | Green, 1/4" (6.3 mm) Orifice | 25/Pkg |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| #12-01110 | White, 1/8" (3.1 mm) Orifice | 25/Pkg |
| #12-01210 | Blue, 1/6" (4.2 mm) Orifice | 25/Pkg |

face masks & shields



HB Anti-Fog Face Shield

When working on a patient or in the lab, often times infectious, hazardous or undesirable substances will splatter. The HB Anti-Fog Shield is a lightweight, disposable face shield that provides protection of eyes and face from accidental exposure to hazardous substances. Keystone's HB Anti-Fog Shield offers OSHA-level protection against splash of bodily fluids in the face for medical, dental and emergency medical healthcare workers.

#1983000 Full Face Shield 25/Pkg

needles

Needles



We offer sterile Prehma Disposable Dental Needles that come in short and long sizes. The needle is a sharp tri-bevel point for maximum comfort. The needles have a universal screw-in system that works with an inch-type of metric-type syringes. The plastic hubs are pre-threaded for an easy, straight attachment into the syringe. The needle is siliconized for smooth motion during injection.

| #03-20010 | 27g Short Plastic Hub | 100/Box |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| #03-20110 | 27g Long Plastic Hub | 100/Box |
| #03-20210 | 30g Short Plastic Hub | 100/Box |
| #03-20310 | 30g X-Short Plastic Hub | 100/Box |

procedure accessories



Disposable Air/Water Syringe Tips

These Air/Water Syringe Tips are designed to replace a practice's existing metal autoclavable tips. There is no adapter required. The tips have an inner core water chamber that seats into the syringe, eliminating water contamination and delivers superior air/water spray. No sharp edges which reduces o-ring wear.

| #10-04610 | Blue | 250/Bag |
|-----------|----------|---------|
| #10-04510 | White | 250/Bag |
| #10-04710 | Assorted | 250/Bag |

Micro Applicators



These Micro Applicators are designed for precise placement and easy application of dental materials in a limited area. The non-absorbent, non-linting fibers suspend solutions as small as 1/8" (3.1 mm) of a drop with no dripping or spilling. This item is suitable for use with sealants, bonding agents, etchants, hemostatic solutions, cavity liners and disclosing solutions.

| #10-13013 | X-Small | 100 Applicators/Tube | 4/Box |
|-----------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| #10-13113 | Small | 100 Applicators/Tube | 4/Box |
| #10-13213 | Medium | 100 Applicators/Tube | 4/Box |

Pro-Guard I Bibs



These large 13" x 18" (33 x 45.7 cm) dental bibs have unique qualities that will make your job easier. Our technique secures the layers of tissue and poly to prevent separation of the layers. The 2-ply tissue added with single-ply poly adds maximum absorption and patient protection. The horizontal embossing has reinforced edges for added strength and durability.

| #10-00110 | Blue, 500/Box | #10-00410 | White, 500/Box |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| #10-00210 | Green, 500/Box | #10-00510 | Lavender, 500/Box |
| #10-00310 | Rose, 500/Box | | |



spray / low fusing spray cad/cam

Protective Safety Glasses



We offer both clear protective safety glasses and UV Protective Safety Glasses. Both are made of polycarbonate single piece lens construction. The unique spherical design delivers a distortion-free view even in peripheral vision areas. These glasses are secure and have a comfortable fit even when wearing over prescription glasses. These are an economical choice while still providing needed safety precautions. The UV glasses filter more than 99% of UV and dangerous blue light (up to 540nm).

| #36-00110 | Clear Protective Safety Glasses | EACH |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| #36-00210 | U.V. Protective Safety Glasses | EACH |

sterilization products

Sterilization Pouches



These Sterilization Pouches are made with a built-in, lead-free internal indicator. The internal indicator ensures that the correct sterilization temperature is reached inside the pouch, ensuring sterile instruments and tools. This eliminates the need for internal indicator strip inside the pouch. The external indicator will change color when the optimal sterilization temperature is reached. Packaged in boxes of 200.

| #10-50310 | 3-1/2" x 10" (8.8x 25.4 cm) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| #10-50410 | 5-1/4" x 10" (13.3 x 25.4 cm) |
| #10-50510 | 7-1/2" x 13" (19 x 33 cm) |

Vigilance Multi-Purpose Enzyme Concentrate Solution



Vigilance is a proteolytic enzyme detergent specially formulated for removing bioburden and contaminants from instruments, working surfaces, sink traps and clothing. Its pleasing aroma, neutral pH, and reduced foaming action make it the ideal evacuation cleaner and instrument pre-soak.

Dilution Mixing Ratio: 1 to 2 ounces of Vigilance per gallon of water.

| #0921469 | 1/2 Gallon (1.9 L) - Calibrated |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| #0921472 | 1 Gallon (3.8 L) Refill |
| #0921474 | Pump Attachment |

cad/cam spray

cad/cam scanning spray



One of the newer Enamelite™ sprays available, our CAD/CAM spray was created with detailed accuracy in mind. The spray offers features that other materials aren't able to match, such as covering materials with the thinnest, most uniform and accurate coat. This allows for a more accurate scan, and in turn, a more accurate fit. This has been made possible through Enamelite's patented aerosol packaging technology used across the entire line of dental ceramic sprays, making glazing a fast and easy process.

#5100176 CAD/CAM Scanning Spray, 88g (3.1 oz)

low fusing sprays

low fusing spray features and benefits include:

- Stain and glaze in one firing
- · Reduces labor cost, increases efficiency
- Won't puddle at margins
- · Glaze multiple thin, uniform, & accurate coats IN SECONDS
- Faster drying than brush-on applications
- Compatible with ALL dental ceramics
- Protected by US & International patents

low fusing spray glaze (E



Engineered to be compatible with all porcelain systems, Enamelite™ Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze is formulated to increase efficiency and productivity by allowing technicians to stain, add-on contacts and glaze in a single bake. The Spray Glaze can be applied to single or multiple units in less than 10 seconds to one or multiple units without distorting characterization stains or anatomical details.

Low Fusing Spray Glaze, Medium 111g (3.9 oz) Low Fusing Spray Glaze, Small 46g (1.6 oz)



fluorescent low fusing spray glaze (E

In addition to the regular Enamelite™ Low Fusing Spray, we also offer the Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze, which is used with non-fluorescing dental materials. This spray guarantees shade matching under natural and artificial light for non-fluorescing dental materials such as zirconia, lithium-disilicate, and lithium-silicate restorations.

#5100181 Fluorescent Low Fusing Spray Glaze, 46g (1.6 oz)



Enamelite Spray Glaze - The Ultimate in Technique and Results

By Dennis Urban CDT

Dental laboratories and dentists are always looking for ways to cut the time factor in glazing restorations. With Enamelite, the innovative and effective spray glaze system from Keystone Industries, both laboratories and dental practices can achieve the highest quality glazing results in just minutes.

Enamelite can produce excellent results in just one firing. Even with conventional staining techniques, Enamelite can be sprayed over the restoration and fired and the final result is a restoration that yields to superior aesthetics.

Enamelite can be used on any dental ceramic material including PFM's, all ceramic restorations, full contoured zirconia, e.Max, layered zirconia, layered e.Max and even all on 4 and all on 6 types of fixed cases. Even zirconia bridges! The time factor in the application of the glaze is greatly reduced and takes virtually seconds instead of minutes.



Advantages for the patient are ultimate aesthetics and plaque resistance. Enamelite also produces a surface luster comparable to natural tooth surfaces. The purpose of glazing is to seal the surface structure of porcelain restorations. Inefficient glazing can lead to the wear of opposing dentition and the increase of plaque. This increases with porcelain against porcelain restorations which are not glazed efficiently and correctly with the right glaze. Because of the even spraying capabilities of Enamelite, the same effective result can be produced again and again.

With Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze, you can now achieve more natural aesthetics on all restorations in any lighting condition especially with monochromatic and monolithic restorations. Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze produces the results that nature intended on value, hue and chroma. These three categories of color puts forth a natural look to any fixed restoration.

Some of the feature and benefits on Enamelite are:

Features

- Patented aerosol packaging technology
- · Easy aerosol delivery system
- For all types of restorations
- Consistency
- Speedy application
- Learning curve is minimal
- Faster drying
- Multiple units can be glazed in one firing

Benefits

- Consistent results
- Elimination of glaze liquids
- Smooth surface results
- Better translucency
- Can be sprayed over porcelain stains
- No risk of cross contamination

The application technique takes seconds:

- Sand blast restoration
- Stain restoration if desired
- Shake can well
- Spray 2 to 4 inches from restoration
- Spray short bursts
- Fire



Remember to spray multiple units simultaneously on a pillow tray and always shake can between sprays.

Simple, easy, and effective the Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze System will save time, money and achieve patient satisfaction with all types of restorations.



abrasives

Green Mounted Stones



Made from finest quality silicon carbide grit, these Green Mounted Stones are fast and cool cutting. This economical choice has excellent durability and 12 popular shapes. These Green Mounted Stones are guaranteed to meet your porcelain, composite, gold and silver finishing requirements. 3/32" Shank (23.8 mm). 12/Box.

| #1631205 | I-3 | #1631208 | T1 |
|----------|-----|----------|----|
| #1631194 | I-5 | #1631196 | T4 |
| #1631195 | I-9 | #1631200 | W3 |
| #1631203 | F2 | #1631201 | W6 |
| #1631199 | P2 | | |

Red Mounted Points



For years, these have been the standard point for chrome processors. Available in handpiece only. 3/32" Shank (23.8 mm). 12/Box.

| #1631081 | R1 | 80 grit |
|----------|----|----------|
| #1631091 | R2 | 120 grit |
| #1631111 | R5 | 120 grit |
| #1631141 | R8 | 120 grit |

Blue Mounted Points



Blue Mounted Points are used for finishing chrome alloys and non-precious metals. The points are made of aluminum oxide and hold their shape while remaining fast cutting and long lasting. 100/Box.

| #1631070 | Large Barrel |
|----------|---------------|
| #1631072 | Small Barrel |
| #1631074 | Inverted Cone |
| #1631076 | Small Taper |

Pink & White Mounted Points



The Pink and White Mounted Points are made of non-contaminating aluminum oxide. The pink mount is used for precious ceramic metals while the white point is used on non-precious ceramic metals. 3/32" Shank (23.8 mm). 72/Box.

| #1631225 | #20 Pink | #1631265 | #20 White |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| #1631235 | #59 Pink | #1631275 | #59 White |
| #1631245 | #30 Pink | #1631280 | #39 White |
| | | #1631270 | #42 White |
| | | | |



Superior Rubber Polishing Wheels & Clasp Polishers



Polishing Wheels are 7/8" x 1/8" (22.2 x 3.1 mm) Clasp Polishers are 15/16" x 1/4" (23.8 x 6.3 mm) Packaged in boxes of 100.

SUPERIOR REGULAR – An industry standard for years. Pure fine silicon carbide abrasive in a synthetic rubber binder combines an excellent finish on chrome with long wear. Also popular for polishing gold. Dark grey color. 240 grit.

#1900550 Wheel #1640010 Clasp

SUPERIOR HARD – Same quality as SUPERIOR REGULAR only harder. Provides exceptionally long wear on chrome. Dark gray in color. 240 grit.

#1900560 Wheel #1640020 Clasp

SUPERIOR MEDIUM SOFT – Pure medium grit silicon carbide abrasive in a flexible rubber binder for fast scratch-free finishing of chrome. Light grey in color. 150 grit.

#1900540 Wheel

SUPERIOR BLUE FLEX – Softer and more flexible than the "Blue Gloss". This wheel is made with a new rubber binder containing a highly friable pure fine silicon carbide abrasive. Made for both chrome and noble metals. 220 grit.

#1900795 Wheel

SUPERIOR BLUE – The popular "Blue Gloss" wheel improved with new polishing additives. Contains pure fine treated silicon carbide abrasive in a unique cushioned binder. Provides a lustrous finish on chrome, semi-precious and precious metals. 220 grit.

#1900810 Wheel #1640070 Clasp

SUPERIOR GREEN – An "All Purpose" polishing wheel for all metals. Pure medium fine silicon carbide abrasive in a premium flexible rubber bond provides fast high quality finishing. Quickly becoming an industry favorite. 180 grit.

#1900805 Wheel #1640060 Clasp

SUPERIOR BLACK – Developed for fast chrome finishing, this harder but still flexible premium rubber bond with pure medium coarse silicon carbide, combines excellent finish and wear qualities. Very popular with chrome labs. 150 grit.

#1900800 Wheel #1640050 Clasp

SUPERIOR RED – A specially formulated resilient binder combined with carefully graded pure fine silicon carbide abrasive provides a high quality lustrous finish on precious and non-precious metals. More flexible and not too aggressive, it is a favorite for finishing precious alloys. 240 grit.

#1900815 Wheel #1640080 Clasp

SUPERIOR HARD RED – Same quality as SUPERIOR RED only harder. Provides exceptionally long wear on precious and non-precious alloys. 240 grit.

#1900816 Wheel #1640081 Clasp

SUPERIOR WHITE – Non-contaminating for use on ceramic gold and porcelain. Specially formulated with pure fine aluminum oxide abrasive in a cushioned binder to provide a polished finish to porcelain. 220 grit.

#1900820 Wheel

SUPERIOR GREEN UTILITY – Pure coarse silicon carbide abrasive in a highly flexible binder for fast, effective polishing on gold, porcelain and acrylic. 90 grit.

#1900580 Wheel

Deluxe Silicone Points & Wheels



Sold in boxes of 100.

Black for all metals. Medium grit.

White for all metals, amalgam, porcelain & composites. Coarse grit.

Blue for final polishing of porcelain or metals. Fine grit.

Pink for porcelain. X-fine grit.

| | WHEELS | WHEELS | |
|-------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| | SQUARE EDGE | KNIFE EDGE | POINTS |
| Black | #1909000 | #1909005 | #1909010 |
| White | #1909015 | #1909020 | #1909025 |
| Blue | N/A | #1909035 | N/A |
| Pink | #1909045 | N/A | #1909055 |

Knife Edge Pumice Wheels



This Knife Edge Pumice Wheel is a flexible impregnated rubber wheel. It is especially suited for porcelain and gold.

| #1900590 | 5/8" dia. | (15.8 mm) | 100/Box |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| #1900600 | 5/8" dia. | (15.8 mm) | 500/Box |

Point & Wheel Truer



This stone facilitates speedy truing of points and wheels. Perfect for laboratories which need to quickly true abrasives. Quickly and easily reshapes and dresses mounted points. Sold individually.

#1830010 Point & Wheel Truer

Roughing Disc



This is the 1-1/4" x .085" (31.8 x 2.2mm) Roughing Disc. It's made of a pure, coarse aluminum oxide abrasive in a heavy-duty, non-contaminating body. The disc provides exceptionally fast metal removal when cutting or grinding. The disc runs free and cool cutting on all metal alloys. 50/Box.

#1300425 1-1/4" x .085" (31.8 x 2.2 mm)





Red Engine Wheels



These Red Engine Wheels are made of aluminum oxide grit for chrome and gold work. The wheels come in square edge and knife edge in 7/8" diameter or 5/8" diameters. 12/Pkg.

7/8" x 1/8" S.E. (22.2 x 3.1 mm) #1900380

#1900420 5/8" K.E. (15.8 mm)

Rubber Acrylic & Baseplate Wheel



The Rubber Acrylic and Baseplate Wheel is a coarse grit, rubber bonded wheel. The wheel is excellent for grinding acrylic at normal lathe speed and for baseplates at low speed. Sold individually.

#1900050 3" x 3/8" (76 x 9.5 mm)

Red Grinding Wheel



This Red Grinding Wheel is specially manufactured for the fine polishing of all metals. These wheels are sold individually but are long-lasting.

3" x 3/8" x 1/4" (76 x 9.5 x 6.35 mm)

Green Grinding Wheels



These Green Grinding Wheels are specially suited for grinding porcelain teeth. The long-lasting discs will not wear or chip porcelain. The wheels have 1/4" lead reinforced center hole and comes in 120 grit. Sold individually.

#1900030 3" x 1/4" (76 x 6.35 mm)

White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheels



These White Acrylic Knock-down Wheels are developed for trimming base plates, acrylic, and stone models. The aluminum oxide grit facilitates rapid shaping with minimum pressure. The wheels generate little heat and will not clog. Sold individually.

#1900090 4" x 1/2" (101 x 12.7 mm) 3" x 3/8" (76 x 9.5 mm) #1900080

Black Utility Grinding Wheel



The Black Utility Grinding Wheel is excellent for trimming denture base plate materials, stone models and acrylics. The top-grade wheel delivers rapid cutting and will not clog at low speeds. The wheel has a 1/4" lead reinforced center hole. Comes in 46-60 grit. Sold individually.

#1900060 3" x 1/4" (76 x 6.35 mm)

Red Flash Disc



The Red Flash Disc is the most popular and finest disc available from Keystone Industries. The cut-off wheel quality is strong, fast and free cutting on all chrome, precious and semi-precious alloys. Made of aluminum oxide, the disc can withstand up to 25,000 rpm. 100/Box.

15/16" x 0.025" (23.8 x 0.63 mm) #1300430

Ultra-flex Disc



The Ultra-flex Disc is the thinnest disc available to the crown and bridge craftsman. This disc is two-thirds as thin as and more flexible than the Ultra-thin Disc, supplementing the Ultra-thin where maximum thinness is required. These are excellent for interproximals and margins. Made of silicon carbide, the gray color discs work best between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 25/Box.

#1300475 7/8" x 0.006" (22.2 x 0.15 mm)

Veri-thin® Disc



These Veri-thin Discs are much thinner than the regular Joe Dandy Discs, but still maintains the strength and fast, cool cutting qualities. These discs, made of silicon carbide, are especially suited for cutting and finishing porcelain and gold. Ideal speeds for the discs are between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 50/Box.

7/8" x 0.015" (22.2 x 0.38 mm) #1300450 #1300440 3/4" x 0.015" (19 x 0.38 mm)

Ultra-thin® Disc



Ultra-thin Abrasive Discs have the exceptional combination of thinness, strength and cutting qualities, which have made them an indispensable industry standard. These abrasives are used for fine cutting and finishing on porcelain interproximals and margins. The pure fine silicon carbide abrasive is a unique formulation that will not discolor porcelain. Best used between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 25/Box.

7/8" x 0.009" (22.2 x 0.23 mm) #1300470

B

siv

bra

Dura-thin® Disc

These Dura-thin Discs are the ultimate, non-contaminating companion to the Ultra-thin Discs. Made of fine aluminum oxide abrasive is specially formulated for fine cutting and finishing of ceramic metals. Ideal speeds for the discs are between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 25/Box.

#1300460 7/8" x 0.010" (22.2 x 0.25 mm)



Brown High Speed Disc

This Brown High Speed Disc is for those who favor the long-time standard for chrome and gold. Made of aluminum oxide. 100/Box.

#1300170 15/16" x 0.025" (0.94 x 0.63 mm)

Cut-off Wheels



These strong Cut-off Wheels are long lasting and fast cutting. The wheels can be used on chrome cobalt and other non-precious metals. 100/Box.

| #1300650 | 1-3/8" x 0.027" (35 x 0.7 mm) |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| #1300660 | 1" x 0 027" (25 x 0 7 mm) |





Joe Dandy Type Discs

The Joe Dandy Type Discs are made of pure rubber-bonded silicon carbide abrasive in a special binder. The discs are 0.023" (0.6 mm) thick. They are used for fast, cool cutting and finishing on porcelain, acrylic, gold, alloys and other materials. 100/Box.

| #1300180 | 1/2" (12.7 mm) Flat Double Cutting |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| #1300380 | 1/2" (12.7 mm) Cup Inside Cutting |
| #1300190 | 5/8" (15.8 mm) Flat Double Cutting |
| #1300200 | 3/4" (19 mm) Flat Double Cutting |
| #1300250 | 3/4" (19 mm) Flat Safe-Sided |
| #1300210 | 7/8" (22.2 mm) Flat Double Cutting |
| #1300260 | 7/8" (22.2 mm) Flat Safe-Sided |
| #1300310 | 7/8" (22.2 mm) Cup Double Cutting |
| #1300220 | 1" (23.8 mm) Flat Double Cutting |

Roughing Discs



These Roughing Discs are made of a pure, coarse aluminum oxide abrasive in a heavy-duty, non-contaminating bond. The disc provides exceptional fast metal removal when cutting or grinding. The disc runs free and cool cutting on all metal alloys.

#1300680 1-1/4" x 0.086" (32 x 2.2 mm)

Porcelain Finishing Discs



These Porcelain Finishing Discs are a fine quality abrasive paper discs perfect for finishing gold and porcelain. The discs are made of silicon carbide-like sandpaper. 500/Box.

| #1300140 | Coarse | 80 grit | 7/8" (22.2 mm) |
|----------|--------|----------|----------------|
| #1300130 | Medium | 120 grit | 7/8" (22.2 mm) |
| #1300120 | Fine | 220 grit | 7/8" (22.2 mm) |

Keystone Cut-off Wheels



These Cut-off Wheels are strong and durable. Made with pure aluminum oxide provides non-contaminating fast free cutting of all metals. The wheels come in a reddish-brown color and have a max of 25,000 rpm. 100/Box.

| #1900320 | Thick, 1-1/4" dia. x 0.062" (31.8 x 1.6 mm) |
|----------|--|
| #1900310 | Medium, 1-1/2" dia. x 0.040" (38.2 x 1.1 mm) |
| #1900300 | Thin, 1-1/2" dia, x 0.025" (38.2 x 0.63 mm) |

Arbor Bands







Keystone Arbor Bands are designed for aggressive trimming and finishing of acrylics, silicone relines and other materials. Arbor band mandrels are made of high quality materials with adjustable diameter rubber heads, designed to firmly hold arbor bands in place. Available in Fine, 120 grit upon request.

| | | COARSE | MEDIUM |
|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | QUANTITY | 60 GRIT | 80 GRIT |
| 1/4" (0.63 mm) | 100 | #1090340 | #1090310 |
| 3/8" (9.5 mm) | 100 | #1090250 | #1090220 |
| 1/2" (12.7 mm) | 100 | #1090160 | #1090130 |
| 3/4" (19 mm) | 100 | #1090070 | #1090040 |

brasive

Heavy Bonded Arbor Band



These Heavy Bonded Arbor Bands have a coarse grit that is labor saving and long lasting.

| | 100/B0X | 500/B0X |
|----------------|----------|----------|
| 3/8" (9.53 mm) | #1090390 | #1090400 |
| 3/4" (19 mm) | #1090370 | #1090380 |

Arbor Band Mandrels



These mandrels contain silicon carbide abrasive bands designed for aggressive trimming and finishing of acrylics, silicone relines, and other materials. We offer the mandrel and high quality rubber head, which are sold separately. Sold individually.

| | MANDRELS | RUBBER HEAD ONLY |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 1/4" (6.3 mm) 3/32" shank | #1520010 | #1502500 |
| 3/8" (9.53 mm) 3/32" shank | #1520020 | #1502505 |
| 1/2" (12.7 mm) 3/32"shank | #1520030 | #1502510 |
| 3/4" (19 mm) 3/32" shank | #1520035 | #1502515 |

Field Abrasive Rolls



Field "Strong Stitch" Abrasive Rolls are available in various coarsenesses. The abrasive rolls are used for finishing and polishing. 100/Box.

| #1720010 | #3, 60 grit (1/2" dia x 3/4" ht x 5/32" hole) |
|----------|---|
| #1720050 | #4, 60 grit (1/2" dia x 1" ht x 5/32" hole) |
| #1720105 | #4, 80 grit (1/2" dia x 1" ht x 5/32" hole) |
| #1720070 | #5, 60 grit (3/4" dia x 1" ht x 5/16" hole) |
| #1720090 | #6, 60 grit (13/16" dia x 1" ht x 7/16" hole) |
| #1720095 | #6, 80 grit (13/16" dia x 1" ht x 7/16" hole) |

Field Roll Mandrels



Field Roll Mandrels are long lasting and durable. Sold individually.

| #1730020 | No. 3 Roll | 1/4" shank (6.3 mm) |
|----------|------------|---------------------|
| #1730040 | No. 4 Roll | 1/4" shank (6.3 mm) |
| #1730060 | No. 6 Roll | 1/4" shank (6.3 mm) |

Econo Cutters



These Econo Cutters are a great combination of economical and performance. The .035 thick cutters are thin but still strong enough to get the job done. Sold individually.

| #1300490 | 1-1/2" dia. (38.1 mm) | Max 40,745 RPM |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| #1300480 | 2-1/2" dia. (63.5 mm) | Max 30,560 RPM |
| #1300500 | 4" dia. (101.6 mm) | Max 15,280 RPM |

Econo Cutter Mandrel



These Econo Cutter Mandrels are special mandrels required for 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter and 4" (101.6 mm) diameter econo cutters. Sold individually.

#1300510 Econo Cutter Mandrel

Carbo Model Trimmer Wheels



Keystone Carborundum Model Trimmer Wheels are reversible and available in two sizes. These discs are compatible with most common untis such as to Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster and Tooth Master. Sold individually.

For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster and Tooth Master units. Coarse, 1 hole #1900620 10" x 1/4" x 1" (25.4 x .6 x 2.5 cm)

Coarse, 1 hole

#1900630 12" x 1/4" x 1" (30.5 x .6 x 2.5 cm)

Coarse wheel for Foster unit only, 2 hole

#1900635 12" x 1/4" x 1" (30.4 x .6 x 2.5 cm)

Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs



These superior quality coated abrasive discs will cut models three to four times faster than most discs. These Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs reduce noise by 75% and are available in two sizes.

Complete set, backing wheel and washer, 6 discs

#1900640 10" (25.4 cm)

Replacement set, 6 discs

#1900650 10" (25.4 cm)

Complete set, backing wheel and washer, 4 discs

#1900680 12" (30.4 cm) Replacement set, 4 discs

#1900690 12" (30.4 cm)

Refill, 25/Pkg #1900695 12" (30.4 cm)





brasiv



Mizzy Heatless Wheels

Heatless Original Wheels (grey) are made of a silicone carbide abrasive to make a unique, non-loading binder for rapid reduction through the final shaping of non-precious, semi-precious, precious alloys, porcelain, acrylic, denture teeth and natural dentition, without generating excessive heat. These wheels come in 15 different sizes and in regular grit. They also withstand a maximum of 20,000 rpm.

The White Heatless Wheels are non-contaminating, aluminum oxide wheels that can be used on either porcelain or precious and semi-precious metal. They cut fast, run true, wear evenly, and won't ever clog. They also come in 15 different sizes. Sold 50/Box.

REGULAR WHITE

| STILED STILLED | Santa | SEATLE OF | ALATLE ON THE STATE OF THE STAT | • |
|----------------|---|-----------|--|---|
| | | 9 | | |

| | | ILLUOLAII | ****** |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Size 1 | 3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 1" (25.4 mm) | #6130100 | #6150100 |
| Size 2 | 1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 1" (25.4 mm) | #6130200 | #6150200 |
| Size 3 | 3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 1" (25.4 mm) | #6130300 | #6150300 |
| Size 4 | 3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 7/8" (22.2 mm) | #6130400 | #6150400 |
| Size 5 | 1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 7/8" (22.2 mm) | #6130500 | #6150500 |
| Size 6 | 3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 7/8" (22.2 mm) | #6130600 | #6150600 |
| Size 7 | 3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm) | #6130700 | #6150700 |
| Size 8 | 1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm) | #6130800 | #6150800 |
| Size 9 | 3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm) | #6130900 | #6150900 |
| Size 10 | 3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 5/8" (15.9 mm) | #6131000 | #6151000 |
| Size 11 | 1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 5/8" (15.9 mm) | #6131100 | #6151100 |
| Size 12 | 3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 5/8" (15.9 mm) | #6131200 | #6151200 |
| Size 13 | 3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 1/2" (12.7 mm) | #6131300 | #6151300 |
| Size 14 | 1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 1/2" (12.7 mm) | #6131400 | #6151400 |
| Size 15 | 3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 1/2" (12.7 mm) | #6131500 | #6151500 |
| | | | |

Mizzy Red Heatless Wheels



The Red Heatless Wheels have a ceramic-coated abrasive grain that ensures a smooth, free cutting wheel at the coolest temperatures. This is due to the unusual micro-chipping action of the crystals as they wear. The wheels are made of non-contaminating pure alpha aluminum oxide hexagonal crystals with a tough ceramic coating. Great for use on all non-precious and semiprecious metals, porcelains, cercons and lava – there's no need to change back to a silicon carbide wheel. The wheels are long lasting and exhibit excellent uniform wear and are available in the most popular Mizzy sizes. Sold 50/Box.

| #6131600 | Size 1, 3/16" x 1" (4.8 x 25.4 mm) |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| #6131603 | Size 3, 3/32" x 1" (4.8 x 25.4 mm) |
| #6131605 | Size 5, 1/8" x 7/8" (3.1 x 22.2 mm) |
| #6131608 | Size 8, 1/8" x 3/4" (3.1 x 19 mm) |

Key-flex Discs



Key-flex Discs are made of stainless steel with diamond particles. Easy, smooth cutting discs that last a long time. Available in three different sizes: Key-flex Discs, Key-flex Super, Key-flex Micro. Sold individually.

0.3mm thick, 7/8" (2.22 cm) diameter #1290500 Key-Flex Thin

0.3mm thick, 7/8" diameter Double-sided 1/8" (.32 cm) abrasive band #1290510 Key-Flex Super

0.2mm thick, 7/8" diameter Double-sided 1/8" (.32 cm) abrasive band #1290520 Key-Flex Micro

Flexible Diamond Discs



KOOL-FLEX

0.17mm



0.20mm



ULTRA-FLEX

0.17mm



MINI-FLEX 0.10mm



AL-FLEX 0.20mm

These flexible Diamond Discs are perfect for dental labs. All discs are mounted and measure 7/8" (2.22 cm) diameter. Sold individually.

For use with ceramics and composites. Double sided. 5-10,000 rpm. #1290710 Kool-Flex 0.17mm

For use with ceramics. Double sided. 10-20,000 rpm. #1290700 Ultra-Flex 0.20mm

For use with ceramics and composites. Single sided. 5-10,000 rpm. #1290690 Ultra-Flex 0.17mm

For use with ceramics, composites and acrylics. Double sided. 5-10,000 rpm. #1290695 Mini-Flex 0.10mm

For use with ceramics, plaster and acrylic veneers. Double sided. 10-20,000 rpm. #1290705 Al-Flex Full Cover 0.20mm

Ti-coated Diamond Discs

These discs are Titanium Nitrate coated diamond discs. They are sold by each with one mandrel.



CONTOUR PERFORATED FINE

Discs are used for contouring ceramics and acrylics. (0.014) 22 mm dia. #1290800 Single Pack



CUT FLEX COARSE

Discs are used for cutting ceramics and acrylics and can be used for heavier cutting. (0.014) 22 mm dia.

#1290810 Single Pack



SUPER FLEX COARSE

Discs are very thin and flexible. These discs can be used for light contouring and working in interproximal slots. Not for cutting. (0.014) 22 mm dia.

#1290825 Single Pack #1290826 Double Pack



SEP FLEX COARSE

Discs are used for separating and contouring metals, ceramics, acrylic and plaster. (0.007) 22 mm dia.

#1290815 Single Pack



TOP FLEX PERFORATED FINE

Discs are used for contouring ceramics. (0.007) 22 mm dia.

#1290795 Single Pack





acrylics

NEW! Clearmet



Clearmet is a revolutionary new clear thermoplastic resin specifically designed for durability and biocompatibility. The thermoplastic microcrystalline transparent polyamide material is intended for use in an injection molding process. Unlike conventional metal partials, Clearmet is an ultra- transparent framework. And unlike other clear partial resin, Clearmet requires little to no polishing. Patients can now enjoy a lightweight partial without a metal taste or undesirable metal clasps showing on their teeth. No one will ever know a partial denture restoration is being worn.

#1009225 Small: 5 tubes/package, 1.77" (25.5mm x 45mm) #1009227 Medium: 5 tubes/package, 3.03" (25.5mm x 77mm)



WATCH THE TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Dentists love Clearmet. Your dental lab will too.



VS.



Some unique Clearmet features include:

- Frame is invisible in the mouth
- Stain resistant, odor-free material
- Clasps are adjustable with a warm three-prong plier, making it easy to adjust chairside
- Can be relined and repaired in saddle areas
- Clasps are tooth bearing, not tissue bearing
- 90% into undercut creates excellent retention

I can tell you without any reservations that this material is by far the best, most comfortable, lightest partial denture material I have ever used. The patient response has been outstanding, and I'm positive I'll never go back to any other material.

- Dr. Louis Trovato Hatboro, PA



Diamond D[®] Acrylic

High Impact Acrylic



Advanced natural-looking dentures require artistry as well as technical expertise. Diamond D® was specially formulated for exceptional working and handling characteristics for anatomic sculpting. This revolutionary resin has just the right translucency and color variations found in natural tissue as well as high impact and flexural strength. The demand for function and aesthetics in dental fabrication is growing. Diamond D® can help you take your business to a new level. Does not

Diamond D Heat Cure Acrylic is certified as Class IIa in Europe and is approved for permanent prosthetic use with implants.



TECHNIQUE VIDEO!







Dark Veined



| 1 LB. POWDER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 | KG/0.25 L) | 1 LB. POWDER ONLY (0.45 KG) |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | HEAT CU |

| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Original | #1013061 | #1013073 | Original | #1013020 | #1013050 |
| Light | #1013062 | #1013074 | Light | #1013024 | #1013054 |
| Light Reddish Pink | #1013063 | #1013075 | Light Reddish Pink | #1013028 | #1013058 |
| Chroma Essence | #1013064 | N/A | Chroma Essence | #1013032 | N/A |
| Dark Veined | #1013112 | #1013115 | Dark Veined | #1013105 | #1013109 |
| | | | | | |

| 5 LB. POWDER WITH 1 QUART LIQUID (2.27 KG/0.95 L) | | | 5 LB. POWDER ONLY (2.27 KG) | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
| Original | #1013065 | #1013077 | Original | #1013021 | #1013051 |
| Light | #1013066 | #1013078 | Light | #1013025 | #1013055 |
| Light Reddish Pink | #1013067 | #1013079 | Light Reddish Pink | #1013029 | #1013059 |
| Chroma Essence | #1013068 | N/A | Chroma Essence | #1013033 | N/A |
| Dark Veined | #1013113 | #1013116 | Dark Veined | #1013106 | #1013110 |

| 25 LB. POWDER | WITH 4 | OUARTS | LIOUID | (11.34) | KG/3.7 | 79 L |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|

| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Original | #1013069 | #1013081 | Original | #1013022 | #1013052 |
| Light | #1013070 | #1013082 | Light | #1013026 | #1013056 |
| Light Reddish Pink | #1013071 | #1013083 | Light Reddish Pink | #1013030 | #1013060 |
| Chroma Essence | #1013072 | N/A | Chroma Essence | #1013034 | N/A |
| Dark Veined | #1013114 | N/A | Dark Veined | #1013107 | #1013111 |

| 11 | n | п | п | 10 |
|----|---|---|---|----|
| LI | ų | U | Ш | Ji |

| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 8 oz. Monomer (0.25 L) | #1013014 | #1013017 |
| 1 Quart Monomer (0.95 L) | #1013015 | #1013018 |

MICROWAVABLE LIQUIDS

25 LB. POWDER ONLY (11.34 KG)

| | HEAT CURE | SELF CUR |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 8 oz. Monomer (0.25 L) | #1013093 | N/A |
| 1 Quart Monomer (0.95 L) | #1013094 | N/A |



Sledgehammer Acrylic **C**€



Sledgehammer Heat Cure is a high impact, cross-linked, color stable denture base with excellent working properties. It's compatible with most injection systems. Available in 4 aesthetics, cadmium free shades with matching repair, pour and microwavable materials. Can be used with Sledgehammer 20 Minute Monomer for shortened cure time. Does not contain gluten.

Sledgehammer Self Cure is easy to mix, cross-linked, non-slumping formula that matches all Sledgehammer shades as well as other leading brands. Great bond strength makes it perfect for relines and repairs using the salt and pepper or dough technique. A high quality, cadmium free acrylic offered at a significant savings.

| 1 LB. POWDER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 KG/0.25 L) | | | 1 LB. POWDER ONLY (0.45 KG) | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | |
| Original | #1000471 | #1000483 | Original | #1000498 | #1000510 | |
| LRP | #1000470 | #1000482 | LRP | #1000494 | #1000507 | |
| Light Fibered | #1000535 | #1000539 | Light Fibered | #1000543 | #1000547 | |
| Light Fibered Plus | #1001965 | #1001973 | Light Fibered Plus | #1001961 | #1001970 | |
| Clear | #1000472 | #1000484 | Clear | #1000502 | #1000514 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 5 LB. POWDER WITH 1 QUART LIQUID (2.27 KG/0.95 L) | | | 5 LB. POWDER ONLY (2.27 KG) | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | |
| Original | #1000474 | #1000486 | Original | #1000499 | #1000511 | |
| LRP | #1000473 | #1000485 | LRP | #1000495 | #1000508 | |
| Light Fibered | #1000536 | #1001974 | Light Fibered | #1000544 | #1000548 | |
| Light Fibered Plus | #1001966 | #1000540 | Light Fibered Plus | #1001962 | #1001971 | |
| Clear | #1000475 | #1000487 | Clear | #1000503 | #1000514 | |

| 25 LB. POWDER WITH 4 QUARTS LIQUID (11.34 KG/3.79 L) | | | 25 LB. POWDER ONLY (11.34 KG) | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
| Original | #1000477 | #1000489 | Original | #1000500 | #1000512 |
| LRP | #1000476 | #1000488 | LRP | #1000496 | #1000509 |
| Light Fibered | #1000537 | #1000541 | Light Fibered | #1000545 | #1000549 |
| Light Fibered Plus | #1001967 | #1001975 | Light Fibered Plus | #1001963 | #1001972 |
| Clear | #1000478 | #1000490 | Clear | #1000504 | #1000515 |

| LIQUID ONLY | | | 20 MINUTE LIQUIDS | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
| 8 oz. (0.25 L) | #1000516 | #1000521 | 8 oz. Monomer (0.25 L) | #1000590 | N/A |
| 1 Quart (0.95 L) | #1000517 | #1000522 | 1 Quart Monomer (0.95 L) | #1000591 | N/A |



A superior quality highly impact-resistant denture material which has been chemically engineered to resist material fatigue, while maintaining a highly developed standard of denture aesthetics. Does not contain gluten.

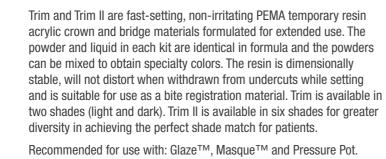
| 1 LB. POWDER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 KG/0.25 L) | | | 1 LB. POWDER ONLY (0.45 KG) | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
| Light Veined | #6010026 | #6010038 | Light Veined | #6010002 | #6010014 |
| Deep Veined | #6010027 | #6010039 | Deep Veined | #6010003 | #6010015 |
| Clear | #6010028 | #6010040 | Clear | #6010004 | #6010016 |
| 5 LB. POWDER | WITH 1 QUART LIQU | ID (2.27 KG/0.95 L) | 5 LB. POWDER OF | NLY (2.27 KG) | |
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
| Light Veined | #6010030 | #6010042 | Light Veined | #6010006 | #6010018 |
| Deep Veined | #6010031 | #6010043 | Deep Veined | #6010007 | #6010019 |
| Clear | #6010032 | #6010044 | Clear | #6010008 | #6010020 |
| 25 LB. POWDER | R WITH 4 QUARTS LIG | QUID (11.34 KG/3.79 L) | 25 LB. POWDER (| ONLY (11.34 KG) | |
| | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE | | HEAT CURE | SELF CURE |
| Light Veined | #6010034 | N/A | Light Veined | #6010010 | #6010022 |
| Deep Veined | #6010035 | N/A | Deep Veined | #6010011 | N/A |
| Clear | #6010036 | N/A | Clear | N/A | #6010024 |
| | | | LIQUID ONLY 8 oz. (0.25 L) 1 Quart (0.95 L) | HEAT CURE #6010045 #6010046 | SELF CURE #6010048 #6010049 |
| | | | | | |





Bosworth Trim[®] and Trim[®] II **(£**

PEMA Temporary Resin Acrylic



Bulk packaging available.

Mixing Ratio: 6.3 g of powder to 3 ml of liquid. This amount would make 9 full jacket crowns. I Working time: 3-4 minutes.

Tips: Order Trim VW (Very White) powder in addition to the standard kit to produce a temporary as white as bleached teeth.

Note: Trim and Trim II cannot be mixed with Trim Plus materials.



#0921900 Trim Standard Kit

2 -3 oz. (85g) Powders, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

| OOMII ONLIN | 10 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| #0921901 | Trim 3 oz (85 g) Light Powder |
| #0921902 | Trim 3 oz (85 g) Dark Powder |
| #0921907 | Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Light Powder |
| #0921908 | Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Dark Powder |

| #0921091 | 4 oz (118 ml) Liquio |
|----------|----------------------|
| #0921903 | 6 oz (177 ml) Liquio |
| #0921909 | 8 oz (236 ml) Liquio |
| #0921914 | 32 oz (946 ml) Ligu |

#0921090 Trim II Standard Kit

6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

| COMPONEN | IS |
|-------------------|--|
| #0921092 | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B1 (59) |
| $\#0921105_{-60}$ | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A1 (60) |
| $\#0921105_{-66}$ | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A3 (66) |
| #0921093 | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B2 (61) |
| #0921094 | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A2 (62) |
| #0921095 | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade D3 (65) |
| #0921096 | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade C2 (69) |
| #0921097 | Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B4 (77) |
| $\#0921100_{-59}$ | Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B1 (59) |
| $\#0921100_{-62}$ | Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade A2 (62) |
| $\#0921100_{-65}$ | Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade D3 (65) |
| $\#0921100_{-69}$ | Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade C2 (69) |
| #0921100-77 | Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B4 (77) |
| #0921089 | 3 ml Pipette Dropper (15) |
| | |



Bosworth Trim® Plus CE

PMMA Temporary Resin Acrylic



Note: Trim Plus cannot be mixed with Trim and Trim II materials.

Trim Plus is a PMMA chairside temporary resin acrylic for use in fabricating temporary crowns, bridges, partials, and splints. This PMMA formula is color-stable for extended life and is available in shades B1 (59), A1 (60), B2 (61), A2 (62), D3 (65), A3 (66), B3 (67), C2 (69), B4 (77), A3.5 (81), and A4 (87) for greater selection. Shades provide a natural appearance when matching patient

Recommended for use with: Glaze[™], Masgue[™] and Pressure Pot Bulk packaging available.

#0921930 Standard Kit

6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

| OOMBONENTO | 1 F (40 m) Poundou | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder | |
| #0921931-59 | B1 (59) Powder | BULK 1 lb. (454 g) Powder |
| #0921931-60 | A1 (60) Powder | #0921933-59 B1 (59) Powder |
| #0921931-61 | B2 (61) Powder | #0921933-60 A1 (60) Powder |
| #0921931-62 | A2 (62) Powder | #0921933-61 B2 (61) Powder |
| #0921931-65 | D3 (65) Powder | • • • |
| #0921931-66 | A3 (66) Powder | #0921933-62 A2 (62) Powder |
| #0921931-67 | ` ' | #0921933-69 C2 (69) Powder |
| | B3 (67) Powder | #0921933-81 A3.5 (81) Powder |
| #0921931-69 | C2 (69) Powder | #0921937 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid |
| #0921931-77 | B4 (77) Powder | #0921938 Quart (946 ml) Liquid |
| #0921931-81 | A3.5 (81) Powder | #0921929 Gallon (3.79 L) Liquid |
| #0921931-87 | A4 (87) Powder | 110021020 dallott (0.10 E) Elquid |
| #0921936 | 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid | |
| | | |



Bosworth Fastray™

Custom Tray & Base Plate Material



Fastray is a dimensionally stable, radiopaque, self-curing individual custom tray and acrylic base plate material. Fastray has no memory and when used with a separator, it will not stick to fingers or the model.

Recommended for use with: Masque™ I Mixing Ratio: 1 oz (26 g) powder to 6 ml of liquid. I Bulk packaging available.

| (236 ml) Liqu | id |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| #0921375 | Standard Kit, Regular Blue |
| #0921376 | Standard Kit, Regular Pink |
| #0921377 | Standard Kit, Regular White |
| #0921378 | Standard Kit, X-Fast Blue |
| #0921379 | Standard Kit, X-Fast Pink |
| #0921380 | Standard Kit, X-Fast White |
| | |

Standard Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz.

Bulk Kit: 5 lb. (2.2 kg) Powder, 1gt. (946 ml) Liquid

| #0921386 | Bulk Kit, Regular Blue |
|----------|-------------------------|
| #0921387 | Bulk Kit, Regular Pink |
| #0921388 | Bulk Kit, Regular White |
| #0921389 | Bulk Kit, X-Fast Blue |
| #0921390 | Bulk Kit, X-Fast Pink |
| #0921391 | Bulk Kit, X-Fast White |

COMPONENTS & BULK

| #0921381 | 1 lb (454 g) Powder Blue |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| #0921382 | 1 lb (454 g) Powder Pink |
| #0921383 | 1 lb (454 g) Powder White |
| #0921384 | 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Regular |
| #0921385 | 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid X-Fast |
| #0921429B | 25 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue |
| #0921428B | 100 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue |
| | |

COMPONENTS & BULK

| #0921392 | 5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Blue |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| #0921393 | 5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Pink |
| #0921394 | 5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder White |
| #0921395 | 1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid Regular |
| #0921396 | 1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid X-Fast |
| | |

#1014311 1 Quart (0.95 L)

Millennium Pour Acrylic



Keystone Industries is devoted to providing labs with options for denture fabrication. So, Millennium Pour Denture Base Acrylic is developed to deliver all the choices labs are looking for in a base acrylic.

Field proven when used with conventional pour methods, Millennium Pour will meet expectations in ease of use, color stability, and shade. Other features include: Porosity free curing, consistent particle size, easy flowing for consistent fill, industry standard shades, and superior finish.

| 1 LB. POWD | ER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 KG/0.25 L) | 1 LB. POWDE | R ONLY (0.45 KG) |
|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------|
| #1014352 | Light Fibered Original | #1014330 | Light Fibered Original |
| #1014353 | Light Fibered Plus | #1014335 | Light Fibered Plus |
| #1014350 | Clear | #1014320 | Clear |
| #1014351 | Heavy Veined | #1014325 | Heavy Veined |
| 5 LB. POWD | ER WITH 2 QUART LIQUID (2.27 KG/0.95 L) | 5 LB. POWDE | R ONLY (2.27 KG) |
| #1014362 | Light Fibered Original | #1014331 | Light Fibered Original |
| #1014363 | Light Fibered Plus | #1014336 | Light Fibered Plus |
| #1014360 | Clear | #1014321 | Clear |
| #1014361 | Heavy Veined | #1014326 | Heavy Veined |
| | | #1014341 | Light Reddish Pink |
| 25 LB. POWI | DER WITH 8 QUARTS LIQUID (11.34 KG/3.79 L) | 25 LB. POWD | ER ONLY (11.34 KG) |
| #1014372 | Light Fibered Original | #1014332 | Light Fibered Original |
| #1014373 | Light Fibered Plus | #1014337 | Light Fibered Plus |
| #1014370 | Clear | #1014327 | Heavy Veined |
| #1014374 | Light Reddish Pink | #1014342 | Light Reddish Pink |
| | | LIQUID ONLY | |
| | | #1014310 | 8 oz. (0.25 L) |

Versacrvl CE Thermo-soft Adjustable Reline





WATCH THE TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

This unique product has been developed to create thermo-adjustable relines. Imagine having the luxury to simply heat a denture and re-adjust the fit in seconds and if it's not satisfactory the procedure can be repeated anytime by the dentist, the technician or even the patient themselves.

The Versacryl Reline is not a regular "soft reline" material. It is a heat sensitive liner that softens in warm water between 120°F - 205°F. At body temperature the Versacryl has an extremely comfortable cushiony effect that yields to pressure and actually creates better suction than conventional soft liners.

Versacryl is a cross-linked acrylic denture material guaranteed to create a chemical bond with all other denture acrylics. Versacryl is available in Heat Cure or Self Cure and no special equipment is needed to process.

LAB KIT INCLUDES:

2 x 50 g Powder (clear and pink veined) 1 x 60 ml Hardener Monomer Liquid

1 x 60 ml Softener Monomer Liquid

2 measuring cups, eye dropper and instructions

#1014032 Heat Cure Lab Kit #1014031 Self Cure Lab Kit

RELINE KIT INCLUDES:

2 x 50 g Powder (pink)

2 x 60 ml Pre-mixed Monomer Liquids

2 measuring cups, eye dropper and instructions

#1014034 Heat Cure Lab Kit #1014033 Self Cure Lab Kit



Bosworth Dentusil™ (€ Silicone Soft Reline Material





DentuSil™ is a chairside soft silicone relining material which combines the ease of cartridge dispensing with the flexibility and resilience of a silicone soft reline material to provide denture patients with a comfortable. reliable reline in just one office visit. DentuSil™'s silicone base absorbs less water, making the reline more resistant to stains and odors. Its translucent pink color provides a natural, healthy appearance. Adhesive is specially formulated to hold material in place, providing a secure reline in just minutes. Contains 10 applications. DentuSil lasts in the mouth for approximately one year and has a shelf life of two years. Easily cleaned with

Tips: DentuSil contains no monomer and is perfect for use on patients with sensitivity to acrylics. DentuSil can be used to cushion dentures as overdentures heal. Use DentuSil in the dental laboratory by placing the denture on the patient's model in the dental flask. Do not use with condensation reaction type silicone materials or adhesive.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze™ Universal Dispenser and Static Mixing Tips for 5 inch cartridges.

#0921276 **Standard Kit**

50ml Cartridge, Mixing Tips, 10ml Liquid Adhesive,

10ml Silicone Release, Applicator Brushes

#0921278 Dentusil Adhesive (10ml)

crylics



Bosworth New Truliner® CE

PEMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



New Truliner is a PEMA denture corrective relining material. New Truliner's advanced formula reduces stinging and burning sensation which allows for a restoration on a denture's original fit in as little as 5 minutes. Color stability and a high density surface guarantee greater patient satisfaction. New Truliner chemically fuses to the denture in 15-20 minutes and is formulated to last up to a year. Once cured, rebased surfaces can be trimmed and polished like the original denture without showing a line of demarcation.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial). Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture.

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masgue™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid,

1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

#0921970 Standard Kit, Pink #0921971 Standard Kit, Vein #0921972 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

#0921973 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink #0921974 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein #0921975 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear #0921976 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid #0921983 1/3 oz (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth Original Truliner[®] C€

PMMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



Original Truliner is a PMMA color stable, permanent reline material formulated for extended life (3-5 years). The extremely fine-milled powder cures to a dense consistency and prevents the reline from assuming odors, tastes, or stains. Original Truliner is a unique reverse curing acrylic (cures from the inside out) which releases the free monomer before it is inserted in the mouth, eliminating chemical and thermal sensitivity and forming a permanent bond in as little as ten minutes that will not chip or discolor. Can also be used for repairs and orthodontic appliances.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial). Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Bosworth Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture.

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masque™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

#0921940 Standard Kit, Pink #0921941 Standard Kit, Vein #0921942 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

#0921943 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink #0921944 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein #0921945 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear #0921946 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Trusoft[™] C€

PEMA Denture Acrylic Relining Material



Trusoft is a plasticized acrylic PEMA that is specifically designed as an intermediate liner for patients requiring a prolonged adjustment period prior to using a hard liner or denture base material (Softone is for shorter adjustment periods). Its elasticity will ensure against pressure pain, tender ridges, sensitive areas, and irritated tuberosities. Trusoft is formulated to remain resilient for up to 30 days. Can be used for every patient as a precautionary measure but is especially necessary for patients who are slow to heal or sensitive to wearing a new denture. Patient is ready for a permanent reline (New or Original Truliner) when he or she can exhibit control and acceptance with Trusoft.

Mixing Ratio: 6.8 ml (glass vial) to 9 g (plastic vial) powder. I Tips: Trusoft can be used in between tissue treatments with Softone.

Recommended for use with: CoraCaine® and Masque™

Standard Kit: 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

#0921250 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921251 3 oz. (85 g) Powder #0921252 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid #0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bulk Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

#0921253 Bulk Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921254 1 lb. (454 g) Powder #0921257 5 lb. (2.27 kg) Powder #0921255 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid #0921258 1 Qrt (946 ml) Liquid #0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid #0921984 4 oz. (118 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth DUZ-ALL[®] C€

PMMA All-Purpose Self Cure Acrylic Repair Material



An PMMA all-purpose, self-curing acrylic repair material intended for any emergency including: replacing broken teeth, repairing fractures, adding clasps, making individual impression trays, cold-cure full dentures, orthodontic retainers, rebasing and correcting full or partial dentures, and adding a post-dam and appliances. Sets in less than 20 minutes with no special equipment needed. Ideal for making or repairing jacket crowns.

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml Liquid.

#166260 Standard Kit, Pink #166260C Standard Kit, Clear #166260V Standard Kit, Vein #166260W Standard Kit, White

COMPONENTS & BULK

#166261 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Pink #166261C 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Clear #166261V 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Vein #166261W 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, White #166262 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid #166265 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Only #166269 32 oz. (946 ml) Liquid







Bosworth Light Liner (€

Light-Cure Chairside Reline Composite



Light Liner is a chairside reline material that light cures in minutes. Available in a soft or hard non-methyl methacrylate formula, this microfilled composite flows easily and offers the convenience of a one visit procedure without multiple pour-ups or impressions. Accurate relines and quality repairs are achieved in minutes at a fraction of the cost of sending it to the lab. Light Liner is a dual-cure, self-bonding material that will not shrink, resists staining, and is color stable. Light Liner is virtually as strong as the denture, chemically bonding to it to prevent flaking or peeling. FOR DENTURE RELINING ONLY.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine® and Masque™ | Bulk packaging available.

Standard Kit: 8 - 6g Composite Powder, 8 -4 Composite Liquid, 30cc Air Barrier

#0921463 Standard Kit, Hard #0921464 Standard Kit, Soft

Bosworth TruRepair® (€

Fast Bonding Acrylic Repair Material



TruRepair is a fast-bonding acrylic repair material for repairing fractured dentures, replacing broken or dislodged denture teeth, and any additional office or lab emergency. A special internally-pigmented spherical globe of powder blends with denture base materials to produce a color-stable match. TruRepair liquid is cross-linked.

Mixing Ratio: 2-3 parts powder to 1 part liquid. Recommended for use with: Pressure Pot and Masque™

Standard Kit: 2-3 oz. (85 g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

Standard Kit, 1-3 oz. Vein & 1-3 oz. Pink

Standard Kit. 2- 3 oz. Vein

#092160C Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Clear #092160P Standard Kit. 2- 3 oz. Pink

COMPONENTS

#092160V

#092161 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Pink #092162 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Vein 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Clear #092163 #092164 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Glaze™ CE

Self Cure Resin Polish



Glaze is a fast-setting, self-cure resin which reduces polishing time and dries to a clear, hard surface with a high gloss finish. Glaze can be brushed onto a clean composite or acrylic material to achieve a polished surface that enhances the appliance and reduces the need for additional polishing. Recommended for use on provisional, reline, and orthodontic appliances. Glaze fills microscopic voids and reduces bacterial growth. Sets in 20 seconds.

Standard Kit: 12cc Glaze, 12cc Glaze Solvent

#0921236 Standard Kit



Bosworth Softone™ C€

Tissue Conditioner



Softone is a resilient acrylic denture tissue conditioner and functional impression material that conditions, massages, and rehabilitates damaged tissue. Softone's unique flow and natural give stimulate the natural healing process and restores tissue to a sound physiological state. Softone has a clean, refreshing taste that will not absorb odors for greater patient comfort and compliance. Softone allows the denture to stay in the mouth throughout the treatment process. For patients requiring a temporary soft reline or prolonged adjustment period before the permanent hard reline, use Bosworth Trusoft.

Mixing Ratio = 6.8 ml (1 glass vial) to 9.0 g (1 plastic vial) of powder. Tips: Upper and lower arches can be treated at the same appointment as long as the dentist treats each denture separately. Softone will trim easier if using a heated knife to seal material and reduce peeling. Softone reline may be cleaned by rinsing with a mild, alcohol-free cleaner or by brushing with a soft toothbrush and a mild non-abrasive toothpaste. Polishing may be expedited by first chilling denture in refrigerator or ice water. Softone is a temporary impression material formulated to last up to 4 days in the mouth.

Recommended for use with: TAC™

Standard Kit: 3 oz. (85g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

#0921775 Standard Kit, White #0921775P Standard Kit. Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921776 3 oz. (85g) Powder, White #0921776P 3 oz. (85g) Powder, Pink #0921777 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

Bulk Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

#0921778 Standard Kit, White #0921778P Standard Kit, Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921779 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, White #0921779P 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, Pink #0921780 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid #0921784 32 oz. (946 ml) Liquid

Hatho Thermopol Set



Less work for better results is what the new Hatho ThermoPol Set is built upon. It's revolutionary design and working technique will brighten not just acrylics in faster-than-ever times, but also thermoplastics such as Valplast® and TCS[®]. That being said, this all-in-one kit is the only of its kind on the market, and will take your denture polishing work to a whole new level.

Our Hatho ThermoPol Set comes with the following: Multi Layer Brush, Polistar Lintygrey Compound (90g), COSIMA Soft Buff, MIRA Polishing Buff, Polistar Cream (90g), Polistar Pro Pink (150g) and AlphaCard Pocket Card

| #1670540 | Hatho Thermopol Set | #1670544 | Polistar Cream |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| #1670541 | Multi Layer Brush | #1670546 | Polistar Pro Pink |
| #1670542 | Polistar Lintgrey Compound | #1670547 | Alphacard Pocket Card |
| #1670543 | Cosmina Soft Brush | #1670523 | Mira Polishing Buff |









Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Polishing set designed for an efficient high shine on all flexible partial materials.

Includes: 2 Hatho Flex Polishers, 1 Mira Buff, 1 Yellow Mira Buff, 1 Polistar Compound and 1 Polistar White Compound

#1670160 Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Dappen Dishes



We offer both glass and disposable Dappen Dishes that work great in various dental applications. The glass Dappen Dish is made of solid heat-resistant glass. The thick and heavy base makes the dish stable and protects from spills. The dish is ideal for mixing acrylics, amalgam, resins, sealants and other materials.

| GLASS DAPPEN DISHES | | DISPOSABLE DAPPEN DISHES | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| #06-00510 | Blue, 12/Pkg | #10-14010 | White, 1,000/Pkg | |
| #06-00610 | Clear, 12/Pkg | #10-14510 | Blue, 1,000/Pkg | |
| #06-00710 | Green, 12/Pkg | #10-14410 | Assorted, 1,000/Pkg | |



Reline Bond

Reline Bond forms a positive and lasting fusion between old denture material and the added new material. It eliminates unsightly white or bleaching lines which often appear on relines. Available in a 4 oz. (118.3 ml) can.

#1011355 Reline Bond

articulators

Apex #2 Articulators



The Apex #2 Articulators have a higher arch than the K-Chrome Articulator, but still provides maximum accuracy. Allows for easy and accurate work on dental work.

| #1050000 | Apex #2 Chrome Articulator |
|----------|----------------------------|
| #1050005 | Apex #2 Bronze Articulator |



Crown & Bridge K-Chrome Articulator

The Keystone Crown & Bridge K-Chrome Articulator is specifically engineered for crown and bridgework. It's easy to adjust and easy to separate parts. These articulators are machined for quality and accuracy.

#1050140 C&B K-Chrome Articulator

Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator



The Precision Articulator is great for transferring mounted cases between the same articulator without the loss of accuracy. The incisal tables can unscrew and be easily replaced. The articulator has smooth lateral and protrusive movements. There's an anterior leg for easy viewing.

#1050165 Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator



Spring Chrome Articulator

A spring-loaded articulator for crown and bridgework. Reversible top permits two heights. Also allows for protrusive and retrusive lateral movements.

#1050080 Spring Chrome Articulator

Deluxe Articulator



The Keystone Deluxe Articulator is excellent for sending important cases between labs and the doctors. The articulator is lightweight, Teflon-coated and made with very accurate, interchangeable mouths. The item has a full range of movements, including lateral excursions. This is a high-quality articulator is set at a low, economical price.

#1050095 Deluxe Articulator #1050141 Screw and Nut #1050096 Articulator Pins, 10/Pkg



Deluxe Magnetic Articulator

The Deluxe Magnetic Articular comes with magnetic split casting to ensure easy removal and exact settings of models. This articulator is excellent for checking cases. It's completely interchangeable, lightweight and Teflon coated.



#1050075 Deluxe Magnetic Articulator #1050076 Magnets, 4/Pkg #1050077 Curved Disc, each #1050141 Screw and Nut #1050096 Articulator Pins, 10/Pkg



Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin



The Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin is an excellent articulator for denture work. This item has the same advantages as the Deluxe Magnetic Articulator, but it has incisal pins for the use with denture production.

| #1050074 | Deluxe Magnetic Articulator |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| #1050076 | Magnets, 4/Pkg |
| #1050077 | Curved Disc, each |
| #1050141 | Screw and Nut |
| #1050096 | Articulator Pins, 10/Pkg |

Galetti Articulator



The Galetti Articulator is solidly constructed of metal alloy casting. The high quality articular provides easy, speedy and firm grasps of models of any size. This item has perfect occlusal-articulator balance to prevent cuspidal interferences and maintains a balanced prosthetic appliance.

The Galetti Articulator allows for easy separation of upper and lower components to form two different stable working bases. The ball bearing joint allows for free motion of the upper appliance to check the occlusalarticulator balance. The hinge axis with bilateral motion gives the capability for anterior, posterior and lateral movements to show working and balancing movements.

No plaster work or accessories are required with Galetti Articulators and they are easy to clean.

#1050200 Galetti Articulator

K-Brass/K-Chrome Denture Articulator



The K-Brass Denture Articulator has the same features as the K-Chrome Denture Articulator but is made of softer and longer-lasting brass. The simple articulator is machined to produce maximum accuracy. The articulator gives easy access to all surfaces, easy to adjust and can be taken apart and assembled quickly.

#1050147 K-Brass Denture Articulator #1050145 K-Chrome Denture Articulator



Lab-O-Mate Articulator

The Keystone Lab-O-Mate Articulator is easy to use in dental labs. The incisal guide pin allows for adjustment of the vertical dimension during teeth alignment and adjustments. Made of high-quality materials and is long-lasting.

Lab-0-Mate Articulator #1050012

Luxury Articulator



Our Luxury Articulators still offer the finest quality while remaining at an affordable price. This Luxury Articulator is a four-piece magnetic mounting disc set with two plastic steel mounting magnet plates. There is a curved plate, a flat plate and long incisal and central pins. The mount is backed with black Teflon coating. The articulator is easy to clean.

| #1050085 | Luxury Articulator |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| #1050001 | Mounting Disc Set, 4 pieces |
| #1050002 | Plastic Mounting Magnet Plates, 2/Pk |
| #1050003 | Curved Plate |
| #1050004 | Flat Plate |
| #1050006 | Long Incisal Pin |
| #1050007 | Central Pin |
| #1050008 | White plate |
| | |

Magnet X



The Magnet X is a quick mount model system that assures articulation accuracy every time. This articulated features a one-stage base pour for fast model attachment. It can be used with any pin system and is compatible with most articulators. Most of the parts are reusable. It's easy to pour the models, apply isolator for plaster and then mount on the articulator in the correct position every time.

| #1050065 | Complete Kit |
|----------|-------------------------|
| #1050060 | Base with Magnet |
| #1050067 | Black Plugs, 100 pieces |
| #1050068 | Washers, 50 pieces |
| #1050120 | Magnets, 6 pieces |
| #1150105 | Spatula, each |

Precision Articulator



The Precision Articulator is great for transferring mounted cases between the same articulator without the loss of accuracy. The incisal tables can unscrew and be easily replaced. The articulator has smooth lateral and protrusive movements. There's an anterior leg for easy viewing.

| #1050101 | Incisal Pin |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| #1050104 | Adjustment Screw for Incisal Pin |
| #1050106 | Screw Set for Mounting Plate |
| #1050108 | White Mounting Plate |
| #1050100 | Magnet |

Precision Articulator

#1050109 Magnet

#1050100



articulator



brushes & buffs

Red Sable Brushes



Our Red Sable Brushes combine excellent quality with an affordable price. All brushes available for private label. Minimum quantities required.

| #1170360 | 000 Right Angle | #1170290 | 1 |
|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| #1170370 | 00 Right Angle | #1170300 | 2 |
| #1170380 | 0 Right Angle | #1170310 | 3 |
| #1170410 | 2 Flat | #1170320 | 4 |
| #1170420 | 4 Flat | #1170330 | 5 |
| #1170430 | 6 Flat | #1170340 | 6 |
| #1170260 | 000 | #1170350 | 7 |
| #1170270 | 00 | #1170355 | 14 Whipper |
| #1170280 | 0 | | |

Synthetic Ceramist Brushes



These Synthetic Ceramist Brushes combine excellent quality with an affordable price. All of these brushes are available for private label. Minimum quantities are required.

| #1171220 | 2 Flat | #1171020 | 0 | #1171070 | 5 |
|----------|--------|----------|---|----------|----|
| #1171230 | 4 Flat | #1171030 | 1 | #1171080 | 6 |
| #1171240 | 6 Flat | #1171040 | 2 | #1171090 | 7 |
| #1171000 | 000 | #1171050 | 3 | #1171200 | 8 |
| #1171010 | 00 | #1171060 | 4 | #1171205 | 10 |
| | | | | | |

Keystone Kolinksy Ceramist Brushes



Keystone offers all-natural high quality Kolinsky sable bristles. The elasticity of hair recovers its original shape after stroke. These brushes give the ability to control a porcelain flow, while holding and dispensing material predictably.

| #1171260 | 0 | #1171280 | 6 |
|----------|---|----------|-----------|
| #1171270 | 2 | #1171285 | 8 |
| #1171275 | 4 | #1170185 | Bia Brush |

Kolinsky Brushes



These are legendary natural Kolinsky Brushes. The Big Brushes have a small bead inside that helps manage the humidity on the brush. You'll see the difference in your work immediately after using Kolinsky Brushes.

| #1170705 | 000 | #1170730 | 3 | #1170755 | 8 |
|----------|-----|----------|---|----------|---------------------|
| #1170710 | 00 | #1170735 | 4 | #1170760 | 2 Flat |
| #1170715 | 0 | #1170740 | 5 | #1170765 | 4 Flat |
| #1170720 | 1 | #1170745 | 6 | #1170700 | Big Brush |
| #1170725 | 2 | #1170750 | 7 | #1170770 | Big Brush Synthetic |

Diamond D[®] Sep Brushes



There are two types of Diamond D Sep Brushes. The Diamond D Sep Brush is used to apply tin foil substitute to stone and plaster surfaces. The Diamond D Sep Brush II is used to remove excess tin foil substitute from denture teeth.

| #1170405 | Diamond D Sep Brush |
|----------|------------------------|
| #1170400 | Diamond D Sep Brush II |

Laboratory Hand Brush



This brush has four rows of stiff black bristles set in a wooden handle. The brush is durable and convenient for any lab.

Laboratory Hand Brush

Felt Cones



Felt Cones are used with threaded mandrel or tapered spindle. These cones are made of medium hard pure woolen felt. Sold in packs of 12.

| #1340050 | 2" x 1" (50.8 x 25.4 mm) pointed |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| #1340010 | 1" x 1/2" (25.4 x 12.7 mm) pointed |
| #1340030 | 1-1/2" x 3/4" (38.1 x 19 mm) pointed |
| #1340060 | 2" x 1" (50.8 x 25.4 mm) blunt |
| #1340020 | 1" x 1/2" (25.4 x 12.7 mm) blunt |
| #1340040 | 1-1/2" x 3/4" (38.1 x 19 mm) blunt |



buffs

8

brushes

Mounted Felt Cone Kit



The Felt Cone Mounted Kit provides all your finishing needs. All these Felt Cones are a hard density and come in a set of 7 assorted shapes with a 3/32" shank.

Mounted Felt Cones Kit #1340230

Felt Wheels

These Felt Wheels are excellent for chrome work.



| 3 1,000/PKG |
|-------------|
| 30 #1340150 |
| 60 #1340180 |
| 90 #1340210 |
| |

Felt Cylinders





These Felt Cylinders are a great for use on threaded mandrels.

| | 100/PKG | 1,000/PKG |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1/4" dia. x 1/2" (6.3 x 12.7 mm) | #1340070 | #1340090 |
| 1/4" dia. x 3/8" (6.3 x 9.5 mm) | #1340100 | #1340120 |

Leather Center Buffs





Our Leather Center Buffs is very rigid on a tapered spindle. Made of quality muslin material with a nice leather center. Sold in packages of 12.

| #1180100 | 3" (76.2 mm) x 35 ply |
|----------|------------------------|
| #1180110 | 4" (101.6 mm) x 40 ply |

Lead Center Buffs



These quality Lead Center Buffs have the same muslin ply with a lead center for rigidly. Sold in packages of 12.

| #1180080 | 3" (76.2 mm) x 36 ply |
|----------|------------------------|
| #1180090 | 4" (101.6 mm) x 36 ply |

Baby Muslin Buffs





These Baby Muslin Buffs are ideal for polishing small and difficult-to-reach areas. The buffs come in 16-Ply.

| | 50/PKG | 100/PKG |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1" dia. (25.4 mm) x 16 ply | #1180010 | #1180015 |
| 1-1/2" dia. (38.1 mm) x 16 ply | #1180020 | |

Chamois Buffs





These Chamois Buffs are top quality stitched, leather-center chamois buffs. This buff produces a very high luster and is 12-ply.

| #1180040 | 2-1/2" x 1/2" (63.5 x 12.7 mm) | Each |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------|
| #1180030 | 3" x 1/2" (76.2 x 12.7 mm) | Each |
| #1180050 | 1" (25.4 mm) | 12/Pkg |

Flannel Buffs





Our Flannel Buffs are made of high-quality flannel and are virtually lint free. Use these buffs with a fine rouge to produce a final high luster on gold or acrylic. The 20-ply buffs also can be used as a wipe off wheel without composition.

| #1180065 | 3" (76.2 mm) | Each |
|----------|---------------|------|
| #1180075 | 4" (101.6 mm) | Each |

Muslin Buffs



These Muslin Buffs are made of carefully selected material and each ply is a full cut. The uniform stitches will not pull out and long-lasting.

| #1180120 | 2" (50.8 mm) x 30 ply |
|----------|------------------------|
| #1180130 | 3" (76.2 mm) x 24 ply |
| #1180135 | 3" (76.2 mm) x 30 ply |
| #1180140 | 3" (76.2 mm) x 35 ply |
| #1180150 | 4" (101.6 mm) x 24 ply |
| #1180160 | 4" (101.6 mm) x 30 ply |
| #1180170 | 4" (101.6 mm) x 42 ply |
| #1180180 | 5" (101.6 mm) x 30 ply |
| #1180190 | 5" (127 mm) x 45 ply |
| #1180200 | 6" (152.4 mm) x 30 ply |
| | |





buffs

Ø

brushes



burners & torches



30B Blowpipe

For gas and compressed air uses in a lab, this 30B Blowpipe is the most modern and attractive in its field. It operates on any fuel gas (except acetylene) including natural, mixed, propane, butane and more with compressed air. All these fuel gases are handled with equal ease thanks to this Blowpipe.

#1820175 30B Blowpipe



Bunsen Burner

This Bunsen Burner is available for natural gas only. It has a chrome plated brass with adjustable air inlets. Gas inlet suitable for 8mm (5/16") ID tubing. Dimensions: 10 cm (4") height, 7.5 cm (3") base diameter.

#1190010 Model #111 Bunsen Burner

Latex Tubing 1/4" I.D. x 3/32", sold by the foot #1012920



Deluxe Bunsen Burner

This Deluxe Bunsen Burner is made for natural gas only. The adjustable flame control provides ease of use. Also the base permits 30-degree angle or diagonal position of the flame. Works great in labs that need flexibility and adjustments.

#1190012 Deluxe Bunsen Burner



Plastic Alcohol Torch

This Plastic Alcohol Torch is used for easy, quick applications in the lab. This plastic torch uses denatured alcohol only. Wick is long-lasting and keeps a steady flame.

#1820015 Alcohol Torch Wicks, 12/Pkg #1820018



Microtorch

This Microtorch is a 2-in-1 open flame torch and flameless heat tool with a heat shrink attachment. The torch is excellent use to heat materials, ignite materials, pinpoint torch, shrink tubing, solder and desolder, terminate specialty connectors and more!

#1820005 Microtorch

National Blowpipe



National Blowpipes are economical and easy to operate. There is no other torch as well-known as these pipes. National Blowpipes operate on any fuel gas because of the patented proportional gas mixer. There's no need to change mixers, instead just select the proper tip. There is a rotating leak-proof union to ensure safety and compliance.

| #1820020 #1820021 #1820120 #1820140 | Model 3A-B-3 Blowpipe w/ Model 3A Blowpipe w/ wren Multi Hole High Heat Oxyger 12" Torch Tip Extension | ch only (no tips) | N2 tips |
|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| #1820030 | N 0 Tip | #1820070 | Ox 1 Tip |
| #1820040 | N 1 Tip | #1820080 | Ox 2 Tip |
| #1820050 | N 2 Tip | #1820090 | Ox 3 Tip |
| #1820062 | N 4 Veriflo Tip w/ Adapter | #1820100 | Ox 4 Tip |

Harris Automatic Casting Torch (#50-10S)



The Harris Automatic Casting Torch reduces operating costs while remaining convenient and safe. The torch switches from operating flame to pilot light by releasing the thumb lever. These items are UL listed.

| Tip |
|--------|
| Mixer |
| Handle |
| Tubing |
| |

Harris Manual Casting Torch (#16S)



The Harris Manual Casting Torch has a lightweight, medium duty handle and is UL listed.

| #1821025 | Tip |
|----------|--------|
| #1821083 | Mixer |
| #1821084 | Handle |
| #1821060 | Tubing |

Accessories for Casting Torches

| #1821030 | Multi Hole Casting Tip 1390-H |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| #1821050 | Single Orifice Casting Tip 1390-8N |
| #1821040 | Soldering Tip 1390-2N |
| #1821025 | D-50-C Tip Tube |
| #1821015 | D50 XL Tip Tube, 7" |



torche

8

burners

casting

Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings



These Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings are perfect for chrome castings. The rings are manufactured from special fire resistant stainless steel that can withstand high temperatures. Clamps are supplied with the rings, but replacements are sold individually.

| #1700150 | 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" (57.1 x 57.1 mm) |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| #1700180 | Extra Clamp for Rings |

Casting Rings



All Keystone Casting Rings are made of a stainless steel. Even after facing repeat heat applications, they maintain precision fitting and stable in size. This ensures a long life.

| #1070070 | 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" (31.7 x 38.1 mm) |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| #1070080 | 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38.1 x 38.1 mm) |
| #1070090 | 1-3/4" x 1-1/2" (44.4 x 38.1 mm) |
| #1700100 | 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" (44.4 x 44.4 mm) |
| #1700110 | 2" x 2" (50.8 x 50.8 mm) |
| #1700110 | 2" x 2" (50.8 x 50.8 mm) |
| #1700120 | 2-1/2" x 2" (63.5 x 50.8 mm) |
| #1700130 | 3" x 2-1/2" (76.2 x 63.5 mm) |
| #1700140 | 3-1/2" x 2-1/2" (88.9 x 63.5 mm) |
| #1070040 | 1-3/4" x 2" (44.4 x 50.8 mm) |
| #1070050 | 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" (31.7 x 31.7 mm) |
| #1070060 | 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" (31.7 x 44.4 mm) |
| #1070085 | 1-1/2" x 1-3/4" (38.1 x 44.4 mm) |

Crucible Formers



The Crucible Formers have a tapered ring design for easy removal of mold. These are made of rubber for long lasting and reliable performance. These eliminate the need for ring liner.

| #1700141 | 1-1/4" (31.7 mm) | #1700145 | 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) |
|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| #1700142 | 1-1/2" (38.1 mm) | #1700146 | 3" (76.2 mm) |
| #1700143 | 1-3/4" (44.4 mm) | #1700147 | 3-1/2" (88.9 mm) |
| #1700144 | 2" (50.8 mm) | | |

Casting Ring Liner



Our Casting Ring Liner is made of refractory fibers that have a melting point in excess of $3,200^{\circ}$ F. The Liner is asbestos free and sold in 50-foot rolls. Various available sizes.

| #1060040 | 1-1/4"h x 1/32"t (31.7 x .79 mm) |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| #1060045 | 1-1/4"h x 1/16"t (31.7 x 1.5 mm) |
| #1060050 | 1-1/2"h x 1/32"t (38.1 x .79 mm) |
| #1060055 | 1-1/2"h x 1/16"t (38.1 x 1.5 mm) |
| #1060060 | 1-3/4"h x 1/32"t (44.4 x .79 mm) |
| #1060065 | 1-3/4"h x 1/16"t (44.4 x 1.5 mm) |
| #1060070 | 2"h x 1/32"t (50.8 x .79 mm) |
| #1060075 | 2"h x 1/16"t (50.8 x 1.5 mm) |
| #1060080 | 3"h x 1/16"t (76.2 x 1.5 mm) |
| | |

Standard Slotted Type Crucible #30



These high quality Standard Slotted Type Crucibles offer optimum performance. This crucible fits standard type Kerr and Emesco casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920200 Standard Slotted Type Crucible #30



Standard Hooded Type Crucible #31

This high quality Standard Hooded Type Crucible offers optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Kerr, Lucas and Emesco casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920235 Standard Hooded Type Crucible #31



Standard Slotted Type Crucible #32

These high quality Standard Slotted Type Crucibles offer optimum performance in furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Kerr and Emesco casting machines. The Standard Slotted Type Crucible comes with a hole. Sold individually.

#5920201 Standard Slotted Type Crucible #32

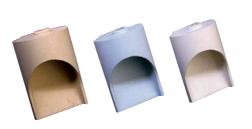


Induction Crucible II #35

This high quality Induction Crucible II offers optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Howmedica and electronic casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920210 Induction Crucible II #35





This Tri-Dynamics Hooded type Crucible fits centrifugal casting machines, including Kerr and Emesco. It's designed with a flat inner table to allow for less turbulence. This crucible is coded for easy identification of metals. Sold individually.

| #5920220 | Hooded Type Crucible #35 | Gold |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| #5920221 | Hooded Type Crucible #35 | Blue |
| #5920222 | Hooded Type Crucible #35 | White |



astin



Centrifugal Type Crucible #46



This Centrifugal Type Crucible fits standard Dentsply type casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920250 Centrifugal Type Crucible #46

Two Stage Slotted Crucible #47



This Two Stage Slotted Crucible fits standard type Kerr and Emesco casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920230 Two Stage Slotted Crucible #47

Induction Crucible #49



These Induction Crucibles offer optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Tycomatic and Unitek casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920240 Induction Crucible #49

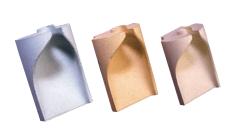
Induction Hooded Crucible #49A



These Induction Crucible Hooded offer optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Tycomatic casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920245 Induction Hooded Crucible #49A

Tri-Dynamics Slotted Type Crucible #59



This Tri-Dynamics Slotted Crucible fits centrifugal casting machines, including Kerr and Emesco. It's designed with a flat inner table to allow for less turbulence. This crucible is coded for easy identification of metals. Sold individually.

| #5920260 | Slotted Type Crucible #59 | Gold |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| #5920261 | Slotted Type Crucible #59 | Blue |
| #5920262 | Slotted Type Crucible #59 | White |

High Heat Silica Crucible



This High Heat Silica Crucible is manufactured specially for Keystone Industries. The high-quality silica is able to withstand high temperatures while remaining non-contaminating.

#1280010 Type A, 2/Pkg #1280020 Type A Slotted, 2/Pkg

Wesgo Crucible



Wesgo Crucibles are able to withstand high temperatures and are non-contaminating. High quality to ensure optimum performance. Sold individually.

#1280060 Small A #1280070 Slotted A #1280050 Type A #1280080 Type D

debubblizers

Klean Cast Debubblizer



The Klean Cast Debubblizer can be used on wax patterns, impressions and models. The non-contaminating, alcohol-free solution eliminates surface oils from the wax to ensure a smooth finish. Does not contain any solvents, therefore, it does not distort or effect the wax in any way.

#1014100 8 oz. (.23 L) #1014101 32 oz. (.95 L)

Mizzy Blue Debubblizer



Blue Debubblizer produces smooth, accurate, bubble-free castings. The solution is formulated to gently reduce the surface tension of impressions prior to the pouring of models and wax patterns. This allows for a better flow and adaptation of the dental material being poured, virtually eliminating the formation of bubbles and voids on the surface of models and castings.

#6121800 32 oz. (.95 L) #6121900 1 gallon (3.79L)







Sure-Flo

Sure-Flo is a liquid debubblizer that's great for eliminating bubbles in models. Easy, ready-to-use and helps save time and money.

#9046760 Sure-Flo, 16 oz. (.48 L)

denture accesories



Bosworth Fastray™ LC

Light-Cured Tray Material



Fastray LC is a light-cured custom tray material supplied in pre-formed sheets. When used with a separator, Fastray LC will not distort or stick to fingers and models. Procedure time is reduced and odor is eliminated due to no powder and liquid mixing. Fastray LC provides a firm, stable custom tray that is ready to use immediately after trimming and polishing.

Recommended for use with: $Masque^{TM}$ I Tips: Fastray LC is a light sensitive material.

Keep box closed. Material may set after 15 minutes of light exposure.

| | THE |
|---|-----------|
| 100 mm 4 inches 65 mm 2.5 inches | <u>Ab</u> |



| #0921405 | Standard Kit, Blue (50 Wafers) |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| #0921406 | Standard Kit, Pink (50 Wafers) |
| #0921407 | Standard Kit, White (50 Wafers |

All-Purpose Duplicating Material



This All-Purpose Duplicating Material can be used with all stone and investment models also for pour acrylic dentures.

- A quality, reversible duplicating material for use with all investment types
- Ideal for use with all duplicating conditioners
- No wash required

#1310310 1 gallon (3.78 L) #1310315 5 gallon (18.92 L)



Diamond D® Ultra Wash

Diamond D Ultra Wash eliminates skinning of separator from model surface. It also enhances bond of acrylic to teeth and promotes cleaner deflasking and denture break out. This wash allows for total wax elimination from denture mold. Dental specific product used in place of detergent.

#1013120 Diamond D® Ultra Wash 1 Gallon (3.79 L)



Diamond D[®] Ultra Sep

The Diamond D Ultra Sep is a state-of-the-art tin foil substitute that penetrates and adheres to stone and plaster. Then, the stone and plaster breaks away easily from the acrylic after processing. The Diamond D Ultra Sep will produce unsurpassed results and save time in denture finishing.

#1010175 1 Quart (0.95L) #1010170 1 Gallon (3.79L)



Diamond D® Wax Gloss

Our Diamond D Wax Gloss leaves a beautiful glossy finish on all waxes, denture wax try-ins, and bite blocks. This will certainly add to the final presentation quality to wax setups. Available in 1 quart bottles.

#1010180 1 Quart (0.95 L)

Diamond D[®] Mylar Pouches



These pouches, made of the strong and durable Mylar material, are used for the safe handling, transport and storage of denture cases. Before your lab sends out a finished case, you can put the denture in this liquid-tight sealed bag with a little bit of water to stay fresh and prevent cross contamination.

#1013047 Mylar Pouches, 100/Pkg #1013048 Mylar Pouches, 250/Pkg



Kefoil

Kefoil is a specially formulated multi-purpose liquid separator and is an excellent tin foil substitute. An alcohol-free substance.

#1360020 Clear 1 gallon (3.79L) #1360025 Pink 1 gallon (3.79L)





Diamond D® Sep Brushes



There are two types of Diamond D Sep Brushes. The Diamond D Sep Brush is used to apply tin foil substitute to stone and plaster surfaces. The Diamond D Sep Brush II is used to remove excess tin foil substitute from denture teeth.

#1170405 Diamond D Sep Brush #1170400 Diamond D Sep Brush II

Palatinal Brush



The Palatinal Brush has a unique design that is ideal for polishing hard to reach palate area. The new designed brush if fitted on a tapered spindle and a plastic center with automatic centration. The brush is used with pumice for high shine.

#1670152 Palatinal Brush



3 Post Reline Jig

This is a great little addition to our laboratory equipment. The 3 Post Reline Jig is perfect for repairs, relines and other dental applications. With three points there's better accuracy and more stability when using the jig. The item has a sturdy build and an easy removable top plate. Sold individually.

#1190014 3 Post Reline Jig



Reline Jig

This Reline Jig is a chrome two-post jig used for accurate reline applications. It's made of chrome plate zinc alloy and the posts features tapered tops to aid in upper plate alignment.

#1502400 Reline Jig



Tin Foil

We have good quality Tin Foil that is 6" wide. The 1-pound roll comes in two different thicknesses: .001 and .002.

#1370010 .001 Thickness, Thin - 53 ft. (16.2 m) #1370020 .002 Thickness, Thick - 26 ft. (7.9 m)

Plastic Sheets



Made of Veri-Thin material, .001 thickness. Available in $5" \times 5"$ or $4" \times 4"$ sheets.

#1610010 4" x 4" (10.1 x 10.1 cm) #1610020 5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm)

Tecnoflask - Microwavable



WATCH THE

TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Keystone Industries could not be more excited for a product that helps develop excellent Diamond D[®] and other acrylics in much quicker time, and easier fashion.

The TF-100 muffle will give your laboratory a cleaner environment and make the process more enjoyable for the production of your work. Included with the kit and available separately is the PL-100 protection plate, which extends the muffle's service life with extra needed protection.

Features of Tecnoflask include:

- Acrylic material designed for use in microwave
- Cannot be damaged by exertion of pressure
- Polymerization time shortened to four minutes
- Used in the making of total upper and lower dental prostheses
- No isolating material needed between the muffle and the plaster
- Does not require a specific resin

#1009198 Tecnoflask Kit

#1009200 Tecnoflask Muffle TF-100 #1009199 Tecnoflask Pressboard PL-100

Denture Flask



These Denture Flasks are forged in bronze to ensure a long and durable life. The flask halves fit tight together with stainless steel guide pins.

Flask Sizing:

Upper Dentures Flask: bottom section 5/8" (15.8 mm) Deep Lower Dentures Flask: bottom section 5/8" (15.8 mm) Deep at front, 1-1/8" (28.6 mm) at back

#1350100 Upper Denture Flask #1350120 Lower Denture Flask #1350045 Knockout Disc Only

Duplicating Flasks



These Duplicating Flasks are used in producing full or partial dentures. High quality and long lasting.

#1350090 Raised Bottom #1350080 Flat Bottom





Flask Compress

This Flask Compress is used in curing a single flask. It is built of bronze alloy with stainless steel compensatory springs. The high-quality materials and build make it a long-lasting tool.

#1350095 Flask Compress

Tray Handles

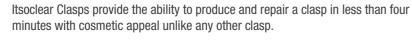


These aluminum Tray Handles come in 100/Pkg.

#1410010 Tray Handles



Itsoclear **(€**





Features:

- Saves bench time while producing a higher quality dental aesthetic clasps which customers will appreciate and increase profit margins.
- Crystal clear, will not lose clarity
- Non-abrasive
- Easily adjustable
- No injection machines or hand-held injectors required
- Perfect for new partial dentures, as well as repairs and replacing metal clasps

Use Itsoclear clasps for: repairs, acrylic partials, cast partials with clear clasps in less than 3 minutes, Replace metal clasps on existing partials, Acrylic Nesbit with clear clasps.

| #1009150 | Clear Universal Clasps (1.8 mm) | 6/Pkg |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| #1009152 | Clear Universal Clasps (2.2 mm) | 36/Pkg |
| #1009151 | Clear Molar Clasps (1.8 mm) | 6/Pkg |
| #1009153 | Clear Molar Clasps (2.2 mm) | 36/Pkg |
| | | |



WATCH THE TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Stainless Steel Clasp Wire

These Stainless Steel Clasp Wires are available in half-round and round configurations.

HALF ROUND (5 X 1 FT. STRIPS)

| #1900720 | 12 gauge (2 mm) |
|----------|-------------------|
| #1900730 | 14 gauge (1.6 mm) |
| #1900740 | 15 gauge (1.5 mm) |
| #1900750 | 16 gauge (1.3 mm) |

ROUND (10 X 1 FT. STRIPS)

| #1900760 | 17 gauge (1.4 mm) |
|----------|-------------------|
| #1900770 | 18 gauge (1 mm) |
| #1900780 | 19 gauge (0.9 mm) |
| #1900790 | 20 gauge (0.8 mm) |

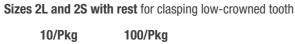
Stainless Steel Ball Clasps CE

Our Stainless Steel Ball Clasps come in four different sizes.

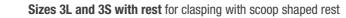
| 10/PKG | 100/PKG |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| #1270005 | #1270006 |
| #1270010 | #1270020 |
| N/A | #1270022 |
| N/A | #1270021 |
| | #1270005 #1270010 N/A |







2L #1271000 #1271220 2S #1271010 #1271230



| 10/Pkg | | 100/Pkg |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 3L | #1271020 | #1271240 |
| 3S | #1271030 | |



| | 10/Pkg | 100/Pkg |
|---|----------|----------|
| 4 | #1271040 | #1271260 |
| 5 | #1271050 | #1271270 |

Sizes 7 Clasp for anterior tooth with rest

| | 10/Pkg | 100/Pkg |
|----|----------|----------|
| 7L | #1271060 | #1271280 |
| 7R | #1271070 | #1271290 |

Size 8 with rest Clasp for molar

| | 10/Pkg | 100/Pkg |
|---|----------|----------|
| 8 | #1271080 | #1271430 |

Size 9 with rest Clasp for bicuspid

| | 10/Pkg | 100/Pkg |
|---|----------|----------|
| 9 | #1271090 | #1271300 |

Size 10 with rest Clasp for lower bicuspid

| | 10/Pkg | 100/Pkg |
|----|----------|----------|
| 10 | #1271100 | #1271310 |

Size 11 without rest Clasp for anterior tooth

| | 10/Pkg | 100/Pkg |
|----|----------|----------|
| 11 | #1271110 | #1271320 |

Size 13 for clasping a tooth undercut on the defect side

| | 10/Pkg |
|-----|----------|
| 3-0 | #1271120 |



Clasp Kit

The Keystone Industries' Clasp kit has all your needs with 12 each of various clasps. You get 96 total clasps. The clasps in the kit are: 2L, 2S, 7L, 7R, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

#1271500 Clasp Kit

Lingual Bars



Lingual bars are used for fabricating Gelb TMJ Splints, Bruxism appliances, lingual arches and partial dentures. The cut out ends afford positive retention. Available in 12/Pkg.

| #1110040 | Small |
|----------|-------------|
| #1110030 | Medium |
| #1110020 | Large |
| #1110010 | Extra Large |
| | |

Grid Strengtheners C€



These Grid Strengtheners have round perforations (2.5mm) to assure excellent resin bond to establish a strong stabilized denture base for acrylics. Available in 10/Pkg.

| #1800085 | Stainless Steel |
|----------|-------------------|
| #1800086 | Gold Plated |
| #1910060 | Gold Plated (100) |

Strengtheners



These strengtheners are twisted, braided strips that are 3-1/2" (88.9 mm) long. Available in 10/Pkg or 100/Pkg.

| | 10/PKG | 100/PKG |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Gold Plated | #1800025 | #1800035 |
| Stainless Steel | #1810035 | #1810045 |





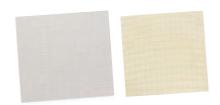


Frego Strengthener

Gold plated upper mesh material. Sold individually.

#1800050 Frego Strengthener

Wire Mesh



We have varieties of wire mesh to meet all demands. We have a stainless mesh that is x-fine and medium-fine which are both 6" x 6". We also have a 4" x 4" gold mesh. Sold individually.

| #1810050 | X-Fine Stainless Mesh, 6" x 6" (15.2 x 15.2 cm) |
|----------|--|
| #1810060 | Medium-Fine Stainless Mesh, 6" x 6" (15.2 x 15.2 cm) |

#1810070 Gold Mesh, 4" x 4" (10.1 x 10.1 cm)

Heat Sealing Bags



These Heat Sealing Bags are versatile and easy to use. Dental cases slip easily into the bags. Bags are $5" \times 6" (12.7 \times 15.2 \text{ cm})$ and .002" thick. Available in 500/Pkg.

#1450010 Heat Sealing Bags

die & model fabrication



Double Dowel Pins



Our Double Dowel Pins are state-of-the-art twin pins with die guards and sleeves. They are easy to use with a Pindex Machine. The pins add stability which eliminates rotation. They also are extremely precise with no distortion.

#1310055 Double Dowel Pins, 1,000/Pkg

Reverse Dowel Pins



Reverse Dowel Pins are economical plastic stabilizing pins. They are tapered to insure fit with most drills. Best used when removing die is required (porcelain veneer).

#1310070 Reverse Dowel Pins, 1,000/Pkg

Stick Dowel Pins



These Stick Dowel Pins are made of all brass.

#1310040 Stick Dowel Pins, 100/Pkg

Swiss Dowel Pins



These Swiss Dowel Pins are made of top quality brass.

#1310011 Small, 100/Pkg #1310010 Small, 1,000/Pkg #1300015 Medium, 1,000/Pkg



J-Pin

This J-Pin is a die locating device with positive 2-point indexing. The all-brass piece is made with retention wire. It can easily be bent to 180-degrees and fixed into an impression.

#1310200 Small Anterior (805-JT), 500/Pkg #1310210 Medium Universal (805-JS), 500/Pkg

Adjustable Saw Frame



This Adjustable Saw Frame is for unpinned blades. Has a nice ergonomic wood handle and solid construction.

#1380010 Adjustable Saw Frame





Offset Pin Saw Frame



This Offset Pin Saw Frame uses 5" (12.7 cm) blades. Also available is an Opti-Saw (off-set) with 12 blades.

#1140285 Offset Pin Saw Frame

Pin Saw Frame



This Pin Saw Frame is for 5" (12.7 cm) blades. Frame is adjustable.

#1140280 Pin Saw Frame

Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame & Blades



The teeth of this Swiss Cut Offset Saw frame are machined by our precision setting process that guarantees a cutting performance unequaled by any other blade in the world. The blades are made of the finest alloy steel that lasts longer and stays sharper. The rounded back design makes it easy to cut straight.

#1140290 Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame

#1140200 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 10/Pkg #1140195 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 100/Pkg

Saw Blades



We offer various pinned Saw Blades. The sharp, precise blades have 18 teeth per inch.

Pinned 5" (12.7 cm) length, .055" wide, .010" (0.25 mm) thick #1140170 Blue, 100/Pkg #1140160 Blue, 10/Pkg

#1140175 Brown, 100/Pkg

Pinned 4" (10.1 cm) length, .065" wide, .010" (0.25 mm) thick #1140190 Brown, 100/Pkg #1140180 Blue, 10/Pkg

Pinned 5" (12.7 cm) length, .110" wide, .007" (0.18 mm) thick #1140250 Blue, 100/Pkg #1140240 Blue, 10/Pkg

Boley Gauge



The Boley Gauge is the definitive dental tool used for a variety of procedures both in the laboratory and clinically. It's perfect for determining dimensions of length, width, and thickness in millimeter increments.

#1400010 Boley Gauge

Double Sided Caliper



These Double Sided Metal Calipers are a perfect calibration instrument for metal or wax.

#1210030 For metal #1210040 For wax

Iwanson Calipers



Iwanson Calipers are a double sided caliper for either metal or wax.

#1210050 For metal #1210060 For wax



Dial Caliper

This precise Dial Caliper has a full measuring range from 0-10 mm. The scale is clearly visible due to an oversized face for easy reading. Simple to operate, saves time and effort.

#1210005 Dial Caliper





Die Spacer



These Die Spacers are fast drying and heat resistant. It provides an excellent uniform seating of the restoration. Comes in 1 oz. (29.6 ml) bottles.

| #1028520 | Orange | #1028525 | Silver |
|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| #1028524 | Yellow | #1028527 | Thinner |

#1028523 Blu

Newarea Die Spacer



These Die Spacers are durable varnishes for the perfect preparation of your working basis. They can be used for conventional and all-ceramic restorations. They are extrmemly resistant to steam and scratches, and have a high coverage and final hardness.

| #1911600 | Clear, 15 ml (3µm) | #1911603 | Silver, 15 ml (12µm) |
|----------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|
| #1911601 | Blue, 15 ml (7µm) | #1911604 | Gold, 15 ml (12µm) |
| #1911602 | Red, 15 ml (7µm) | | |

Newarea Special Liquids



Various special liquids.

| #1911606 | Contact Marker, Red, 15 ml |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #1911607 | Contact Marker, Blue, 15 ml |
| #1911608 | Thinner for Contact Marker, 15 ml |
| #1911609 | Water Spacer, Grey, 15 ml |
| #1911610 | Water Spacer, Beige, 15 ml |
| #1911611 | Isolating Lube Die, Wax, 15 ml |

Our Universal Die Hardener does not build up and is absorbed completely by the plaster. Maximum bond strength to our spacers.

#1911612 Universal Die Hardener, 15 ml

Procure Block Out Material



ProCure now has a low viscosity, pigmented light-cured resin in syringe form that is excellent for blocking out models. This unique resin can be used in a variety of situations including bleaching reservoirs, die prep situations, and for filling voids and chips in prepared models. The kit comes with 5 pre-filled 1.2 cc syringes and 15 tips. Tips can be ordered separately.

#9637020 Block Out Material



Die Lube

This Die Lube is a quick-dry lubricant. It flows smoothly on any surface and contains no mineral oil. It evaporates quickly into a microscopic thin film that doesn't lose detail or fit.

#1287100 Die Lube, 32 oz. (.95 L)



Plug-It

Plug-It contains a special cyanoacrylate material of accelerator and base that permits a controlled setting time. The item is useful for filling air bubbles, basing up decay areas and short cusps, stabilizing dies during finishing procedures, and connecting bridge segments.

| #1028680 | Base, .5 oz. |
|----------|---------------------|
| #1028690 | Solvent, 1 oz. |
| #1028685 | Accelerator, 2 oz. |
| #1028695 | Accelerator, 1 quar |



Permabond 910

Permabond 910 is the original 100% methyl cyanoacrylate adhesive that adheres excellently to metal surfaces. The low viscosity liquid allows rapid curing at room temperatures when pressed into a thin film between two parts. It will cure to fixture strength in 10 seconds on most surfaces and rapidly develops high strength with fully cure obtained in 4 hours.

#1020050 Permabond 910, 1 oz.



Keybond

This Keybond has a thin viscosity for hard-to-bond surfaces.

#1020065 Keybond, 20g





Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy



Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy is a new advanced formula that is dimensionally stable and aesthetically pleasing. It's easy to release from the mold. All boxes include 12 epoxy resin jars, 12 epoxy hardener syringes & 12 stirrers.

| | 1 LB. BULK | 30 GRAMS | 50 GRAMS | 100 GRAMS |
|-------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Pink | #5920400 | #5920420 | #5920440 | #5920460 |
| Blue | #5920405 | #5920425 | #5920445 | #5920465 |
| Green | #5920410 | #5920430 | #5920450 | #5920470 |
| Gray | #5920415 | #5920435 | #5920455 | #5920475 |
| White | #5920390 | #5920438 | #5920458 | #5920480 |

#5920432 Gray Tri-Epoxy, 10g #5920550 Bulk Hardener, 10 oz.

equipment

Bosworth Pressure Pot



Bosworth's Pressure Pot is a hydraulic water press used in creating bubble-free relines, repairs, splints, temporaries, and orthodontic appliances. It guarantees a dense, super smooth, porosity-free surface on any self-curing acrylic with just 10-15 p.s.i. Create a temporary with Pressure Pot to increase strength by reducing voids and porosity. Pressure Pot does not require electricity, heat, or air pressure. It is lightweight and easily transportable.

Recommended for use with: Masque™

Total weight of unit: 6 lbs 2 oz

- Inside Diameter: 5 in/12.7 cm
- Inside Height: 3.5 in/8.9 cm
- Depth: 5.5 in/14 cm
- #092135 Pressure Pot
- Outside Diameter: 5.625 in/14.3 cm
- Overall Height: 7.5 in/19.1 cm
- Width: 6 in/15.2 cm

Pressure Pail



The Pressure Pail has a lot of excellent features that other pressure pots do not. Internal pressure can be generated either hydraulically using water or pneumatically using air from a compressor. The Pressure Pail is large enough (6" diameter by 6" deep), to hold a standard reline jig or smaller articulator. Easy crank handle, replaceable 0-ring, and all-aluminum construction makes this pot excellent for curing all types of cold-cured acrylics. Use for repairs, relines, splint production, retainers and more. Airline adapter sold separately.

| #9622760 | Pressure Pail |
|----------|----------------|
| #9622780 | Airline Adapte |
| #9124560 | 0-ring |

Denture Curing Unit



The Keystone Denture Curing Unit can be used for both boil out and curing. It cures up to 4 double flask compresses or 8 denture arches. The all-stainless construction makes for easy cleaning and anti-corrosion. The one-piece unit is sealed with no seams that will leak. There's a thermostatic control for variable holding temperatures.

#1050159 Denture Curing Unit, 115V #1050160 Brass Spigot

Procure 300 Light Oven



The ProCure 300 Light Oven is an advanced third generation light curing unit that provides superior lighting intensity and excellent depth of cure. The ProCure 300 has been designed to provide the maximum light intensity without the negative heat buildup.

- A highly reflective chamber for uniform light coverage
- A rotating glass platform to ensure uniform light
- A built-in fan to maintain optimum temperature to eliminate warping
- Two powerful halogen bulbs to ensure excellent intensity and depth of cure

#9634590 ProCure 300 Light Oven

#9634600 ProCure 300 Light Oven w/ Sample Pack

Pro-form Vibrator



The Pro-form Vibrator is a heavy-duty vibrator powerful enough to be used in all types of dental laboratories but small enough to work great in a dental office. Heavy-duty steel spring construction provides maximum vibration and minimal noise. The unit has a weighted aluminum base for stability, a four-inch diameter rubber top, a three-speed control switch, and rubber suction feet to hold the unit in place.

#7000352 Pro-form Vibrator, 110V

Ultra Sonic 2300 General Purpose Cleaner



This General Purpose Cleaner is an ultra-high performance general purpose cleaner/degreaser. The cleaner is ammonia free. 100 gram package makes 1 gallon of solution.

#1850060 Ultra Sonic 2300





Ultra Sonic 2400 Plaster & Stone Remover

The Ultra Sonic 2400 is an excellently performing plaster and stone remover. The remover completely dissolves dental plasters and stone, as well as casting and soldering investments.

#1850065 Ultra Sonic 2400, 1 gallon (3.78 L)



Power Wash

The Power Wash requires no plumbing. Just plug it in, controlled water pressure! It draws clean water above settled dirt and below floating wax.

#1690010 Power Wash



The Trap

The Trap's top drain valve and all metal construction eliminate the need for costly plumbing, clean-ups and repairs. The compact design of the trap is ideal for all dental lab and dental office sub-sink areas. The built in viewing window eliminates the guess work of when it's time to change the liner. Comes with a 10-year rust warranty on pail only.

#7000360 The Trap

#7000403 Trap Liners, 6/Pkg

#7000364 J Bolt #7000361 Trap Gasket





The Dispos-a-trap combines convenience with economy for laboratories. These are safe, reliable and sanitary containers. The containers are translucent to allow for easy monitory of waste levels.

#7000365 3-1/2 gallon (13.2 L) Complete #7000366 5 gallon (18.9 L) Complete #7000367 3-1/2 gallon (13.2 L) Bucket Only #7000368 5 gallon (18.9 L) Bucket Only

#7000369 Hoses only

Harris Oxygen Regulator



We offer two sizes of Harris Oxygen Regulators. The large regulator is for G and H tanks while the small regulator is for D and E tanks.

#1821090 Large (G&H tank) #1820195 Small (D&E tank)

Air Gun



The Air Gun is designed to eliminate the overheating of restorations, grinding tools, or fingers, while providing a clear view of the immediate working area.

#1030010 Air hose with Nozzle #1030020 Air Hose only #1030030 Nozzle only



Mini Scale

The Mini Pocket Scale is easy and convenient to use whenever and wherever. The pocket-sized digital electronic scale has a high precision strain gauge sensor. It is battery operated. The scale is excellent for weighing wax coping from pressable ceramics and all dental alloys.

#1050090 Mini Scale

Three-Well Wax Pot



The Keystone Three-Well Wax Pot is an economical, electric wax heater with three separate compartments. This is excellent for multiple wax build-ups. The temperatures are controlled (between 50F and 350F) and the pot is designed for easy access to waxes. Comes with a 1-year warranty.

#7000345 3-Well Wax Pot, 110 Volt



quipment



Plastic Belts



These Plastic Belts are extremely smooth running. They will out last most conventional cotton belts and comes in various sizes to fit all needs.

| #1475105 | 6'4" (1.93 m |
|----------|--------------|
| #1475110 | 6'6" (1.98 m |
| #1475119 | 8'4" (2.54 m |
| #1475145 | 8'6" (2.59 m |
| #1475125 | 9'2" (2.80 m |
| #1475140 | 9'8" (2.95 m |

Cotton Belts



Our Cotton Belt is a quality four-ply cotton belt, which are endless woven.

| #1470010 | 6'6" (1.98 m) |
|----------|---------------|
| #1470030 | 9'6" (2.90 m) |
| #1470040 | 9'8" (2.95 m) |



Plastic Beaker

This is a standard 400 ml Plastic Beaker. Used for handling and storing strip-it and other lab chemicals.

#1622706 Plastic Beaker

Plastic Liquid Dispensers



These plastic liquid dispensers are used to dispense Stripit, ceramic and acrylic liquids, light oils, non-flammable cleaning solutions and distilled water. The dispenser bottle is an exclusive molded one-piece cap and angle spout. They are simple, reliable and durable. Flow can be adjusted from single drops to razor-sharp stream by simply trimming the spout end.

| #1655410 | 125 m |
|----------|-------|
| #1655412 | 250 m |

instruments

Adjustable Saw Frame



This Adjustable Saw Frame is for unpinned blades. Has a nice ergonomic wood handle and solid construction.

#1380010 Adjustable Saw Frame

Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame & Blades



The teeth of this Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame are machined by our precision setting process that guarantees a cutting performance unequaled by any other blade in the world. The blades are made of the finest alloy steel that lasts longer and stays sharper. The rounded back design makes it easy to cut straight.

Our unique temper process allows the blade to be incredibly flexible and long lasting. The pinned blade size is: 5" length, .055" wide, .010" thick.

#1140290 Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame #1140200 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 10/Pkg #1140195 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 100/Pkg



This Wheel Saw is a high quality cutting wheel used for hard sheet resins and dual laminates. The cutting surface is on the edge that contacts the plastic. Fits most slow speed handpieces.

#9630100 Wheel Saw

Blade Handles



These Blade Handles have an ergonomic shield design that provides a non-slip grip. The handles minimize the risk of injury during assembly, passing, disassembly and disposal. The handle has one-handed activation of the protective shield while still featuring pencil, palm and finger grips. Accommodates both left- and right-handed use and operation.

| #1130090 | Metal Size 3 for #10, #11, #15 blades |
|----------|---|
| #1130100 | Metal Size 4 for #25 blades |
| #1130110 | Green Plastic Size 5 for #10, #11, #15 blades |
| #1130120 | Red Plastic Size 6 for #25 blades |





Bard-Parker Blades

These Bard-Parker Blades are interchangeable and made from quality carbon steel. The long lasting blades have uniform sharpness and come in several sizes and styles.

| #1130020 | #11, 12/Box | #1130050 | #10, 150/Box |
|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| #1130030 | #15, 12/Box | #1130070 | #15, 150/Box |
| #1130040 | #25, 12/Box | #1130080 | #25, 150/Box |

Crown & Bridge Scissors



Our Crown & Bridge Scissors are durable and provide comfort to the user. This dental instrument is made of stainless steel and 4" long, providing the dental professional with a reliable scissor.

#1750020 Curved Scissors

Plaster Knives



Our Plaster Knives are made of high quality carbon steel with wood handles.

| #1490030 | Short Blade, 1-3/4" (44.4 mm) long |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| #1490040 | Long Blade, 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) long |

Hemostats



We sell several different types of Hemostats to fit all needs.

| #1460030 | Kelly Straight 5-1/2" (13.9 cm) |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| #1460040 | Kelly Curved 5-1/2" (13.9 cm) |
| #1460010 | Mosquito Straight 5" (12.7 cm) |
| #1460020 | Mosquito Curved 5" (12.7 cm) |

Handy Knife



The Handy Knife fits in palm of hand and is useful for carving and many other applications.

#1490010 Handy Knife

Kelly Hemostats



German quality stainless steel hemostats.

| #1460050 | Kelly Straight 5-1/2" (13.9 cm) |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| #1460045 | Kelly Curved 5-1/2" (13.9 cm) |

Scrapers



Scraper #3 is a sturdy instrument with a solid wooden handle. Scraper #6 is a sturdy instrument with a solid wooden handle. Sold individually.

#1760030 Scraper #3 #1760060 Scraper #6

Plaster Nippers



These Plaster Nippers are strong enough to cut plaster and stone.

#1550030 Stainless Steel

Mosquito Hemostats



German quality stainless steel hemostats.

#1460056 Kelly Straight 5" (12.7 cm) #1460055 Kelly Curved 5" (12.7 cm)



instruments



Utility Scissors



These All-Purpose Utility Scissors are great for bulk trimming of thermoplastics, especially Pro-form mouthguards. The easy grip handle and stainless steel construction is very handy throughout the lab or office.

#9139720 Utility Scissors

Scissor Type Crown Holder



This Scissor Type Crown Holder is made of stainless steel and interchangeable diamond tips. Crowns and bridges are gripped within the crown. The diamond tip ensures that the grip contact is made above the crown margin.

#1620046 Scissor Type Crown Holder

Tweezer Type Crown Holder



These Tweezers are made of stainless steel. By using them there is no danger of damage to the crown margins when the restoration is gripped securely.

#1620045 Tweezer Type Crown Holder #1620050 Tips for Crown Holder, 2/Pkg

Cement Spatulas



These Cement Poliamide Spatulas are sold in a 10/Pkg.

#1150051 Spatulas, 10/Pkg

Akers Carver



The Akers Carver is a precision instrument for wax caring and setup work. It comes complete with blade and spoon.

#1220010 Akers Carver

Carvers

These Carvers are ideal for carving margins and interproximal areas on wax bridges. They come in a variety of sizes and styles.



Magna Bar



The Magna Bar is a wood base with magnetic bars for holding burs, mandrels, lab tools, etc.

| #1510010 | 12" (30.5 cm) long |
|----------|--------------------|
| #1510020 | 18" (45.7 cm) long |
| #1510030 | 24" (61 cm) long |

Boley Gauge



The Boley Gauge is the definitive dental tool used for a variety of procedures both in the laboratory and clinically. It's perfect for determining dimensions of length, width, and thickness in millimeter increments.

#1400010 Boley Gauge



instruments





Dial Caliper

This precise Dial Caliper has a full measuring range from 0-10 mm. The scale is clearly visible due to an oversized face for easy reading. Simple to operate, saving time and effort.

#1210005 Dial Caliper

Iwanson Caliper



Iwanson Calipers are a double sided caliper for either metal or wax.

#1210050 For metal #1210060 For wax

Double Sided Caliper



These Double Sided Metal Calipers are a perfect calibration instrument for metal or wax.

#1210030 For metal #1210040 For wax

lab safety

Respirators





There are two types of respirator masks: one for dust and one for gas. Both are NIOSH/MSHA Approved and meet OSHA Guidelines.

The Blue Respirators (8246) are used for dust/mist protection and where solvents and organic vapors are a bother. The Gray Respirators (8247) are used for acid gas protection (chlorine, hydrogen and sulfur dioxide). They also provide dust/mist protection.

#5920685 Blue (8246) #5920690 Gray (8247)

Protective Safety Glasses



We offer both clear protective safety glasses and UV Protective Safety Glasses. Both are made of polycarbonate single piece lens construction. The unique spherical design delivers a distortion-free view even in peripheral vision areas. These glasses are secure and have a comfortable fit even when wearing over prescription glasses. These are an economical choice while still providing needed safety precautions. The UV glasses filter more than 99% of UV and dangerous blue light (up to 540nm).

#36-00110 Clear Protective Safety Glasses EACH #36-00210 U.V. Protective Safety Glasses EACH

lamps & magnifiers

Megaview



The Megaview provides a wide field of vision and is lightweight. This is a binocular head mount loupe with flip up lenses for easy use and vision. The adjustable headpiece can be worn with regular glasses and has interchangeable lenses for different magnifying strengths.

#1400080 Megaview #1400081 1.7x lens #1400082 2.0x lens #1400083 2.5x lens

Headband Magnifier



This Headband Magnifier gives 4x power and has dual side lights.

One touch design switches between 1.8x, 2.3x, 3.7x and 4.8x magnification.

The piece of equipment is lightweight, weighing in at 110g.

#1150120 Headband Magnifier

miscellaneous

Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer



Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer avoids acid-related accidents in the dental lab or office. Before disposing acid, use Blue Safe to neutralize the acid. It can be used on any type of acid. Just scoop and sprinkle the neutralizer powder onto the acid – wait for the color to turn yellow to dark blue.

#5920670 Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer, 3 lb.









Stripit removes oxidation and contamination from both semi-precious and precious metals. The formula also is used for various other applications:

- · Removes investments from high and low heat castings and soldering flux
- Removes porcelain and opaque from coping and frameworks
- Prevents bubbling of ceramic structure due to contamination from inorganic silicates embedded in castings
- Reduces corrosion of metal parts in the laboratory which may be caused by acid fumes

#1655900 Stripit, 4 quarts (3.78 L)



Tri-Dynamics Laboratory Etching Gels

Our Laboratory Etching Gels from Tri-Dynamics are a must-have for your dental laboratory. They are all easy to control and apply, and Keystone offers two different gels for different surfaces: Ceramic and Metal.

Ceramic Etch Gel: will chemically etch entire surface where gel comes into contact with ceramic material. This will create a roughened undercut surface. Metal Etch Gel: will selectively remove base materials from the alloy to create a roughened undercut surface. This has a nickel base, containing 10% hydrochloric acid, 4% nitric acid and 1% hydrofluoric acid. The higher gold content, the better it works. NOTE: Does not work well with silver, copper, and gallium.

#5920840 Ceramic Etch Gel, 15 ml #5920850 Metal Etch Gel, 15 ml



P.D. Attachments

These Precision Dowel Attachments are easy to adjust. The male and female dowels are interchangeable and both have a 2-degree taper on the sides and 1-degree on the face.

#1631701 Small Set #1631702 Large Set

polishing

Polishing Compounds



COMPOSITE POLISH

Produces a quick, high shine on all plastic restorations.

#1660100 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



RED ROUGE

Used for final polish on gold.

#1660070 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



rrip∩i i

Used for removing scratches in preparation of denture materials and metal prior to final polish.

#1660030 2-1/2 lb. bar (1.13 kg)



BOBBING COMPOUND

Fast cutting action on metals (Jewelers Polish).

#1660080 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



YELLOW HIGH SHINE

Used to create exceptional high gloss on denture materials.

#1660090 2-1/2 lb. bar (1.13 kg)



WHITE DIAMOND COMPOUND

Used for a clean, dry, fast pre-polish on plastics.

#1660040 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



GREEN PLATE POLISH

A high shine compound for use on acrylic denture materials.

#1660050 3 lb. bar (1.36 kg)



SHURE SHINE PLATE POLISH

Best selling polish for use on acrylic denture materials.

#1660060 2-1/2 lb. bar (1.13 kg)



Hatho Polishing Compounds



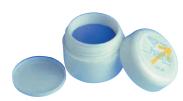
Green - Designed for high shine polishing of metals and chrome cobalt framework. A very fine compound used for final polish. Initial surface must be prepared with a prepolish. Use with muslin, chamois, micro-fiber leather or flannel buffs.

#1670121 250g



Beige - Designed for high shine polishing of acrylics and polymer based crowns & bridges. A universal compound for high shine polish. Initial surface must be prepared with a pumice prepolish. Use with muslin, chamois, micro-fiber, leather, flannel or felt buffs.

#1670110 85g



Diamond Polish - Designed for high shine polishing of precious and non-precious metals, titaniums, acrylics, composites and ceramics. The fastest and most efficient method to polish every dental material. Initial surface must be prepared with a prepolish. Use with miniature brushes combined with polishing discs, Geza and Toro brushes or muslin, chamois, micro-fiber, leather, flannel and felt buffs, micro-fiber, leather or flannel buffs.

#1670096 2.5q

Hatho Thermopol Set



Less work for better results is what the new Hatho ThermoPol Set is built upon. It's revolutionary design and working technique will brighten not just acrylics in faster-than-ever times, but also thermoplastics such as Valplast® and TCS®. That being said, this all-in-one kit is the only of its kind on the market, and will take your denture polishing work to a whole new level.

Our Hatho ThermoPol Set comes with the following: Multi Layer Brush, Polistar Lintygrey Compound (90 g), COSIMA Soft Buff, MIRA Polishing Buff, Polistar Cream (90 g), Polistar Pro Pink (150 g) and AlphaCard Pocket Card

TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

#1670540 Hatho Thermopol Set #1670541 Multi Layer Brush #1670543 Cosmina Soft Brush

#1670544 Polistar Cream #1670547 Alphacard Pocket Card #1670523 Mira Polishing Buff

Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit



TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit is for efficient high-shine polishing of acrylic dentures and teeth. The kit includes: 2 Poly-Buffs Chung King Lathe Brushes with Scotch Brite.

#1670133 Acrypol Polishing Kit



Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit

Polishing set for an efficient high-shine polishing of acrylic dentures and teeth. The product is silica free.

Kit Includes: 300 g of Polistar Lintgrey, 125 ml Polistar Emulsion, and 1 Cotton Buff

#1670200 Polistar Polishing Kit

Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit



Polishing set designed for an efficient high shine on all flexible partial materials.

Includes: 2 Hatho Flex Polishers, 1 Mira Buff, 1 Yellow Mira Buff, 1 Polistar Compound and 1 Polistar White Compound

#1670160 Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Laboratory Pumice Powder



Our Laboratory Pumice Powder is the best quality powdered pumice available. The pumice is available in four grades of coarseness and three different sizes.

| | 5 LB. | 25 LB. | 50 LB. |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Flour | #1700011 | #1700016 | #1700040 |
| Fine | #1700008 | #1700013 | #1700017 |
| Medium | #1700009 | #1700014 | #1700018 |
| Coarse | #1700010 | #1700015 | #1700030 |

Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide



Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide is used in medical, dental, aircraft and automotive applications. In the cosmetics and skin care industries, White Aluminum Oxide Microdermabrasion Crystals are used in skin exfoliation products. This is a dental-grade abrasive that comes in 50 micron, 240 grit. Overall, it's a 100% dependable cleaning agent.

#1010002 15 lbs. (6.8 kg) #1010004 50 lbs. (22.68 kg)



olishing





porcelain accessories

Insta-Frac



Insta-Frac is an instant refractory material used for repairing and adding to ceramic crowns, porcelain laminates, Dicor crowns, inlays, onlays, etc. It's also used for making custom firing pegs and all types of porcelain add-ons, except margins. The material is carbon free and non-contaminating. Can be used up to 3,200-degrees Fahrenheit.

#5920305 Insta-Frac

Furnace Tongs



These Furnace Tongs are 15" (38.1 cm) long to provide ideal reach. The scissor-type tongs can securely grab dental work from the furnace.

#1620037 Furnace Tongs

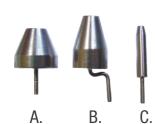
Porcelain Tongs



These Porcelain Tongs are 12" (30.4 cm) long to help pick up and place precious dental materials.

#1620035 Porcelain Tongs

Metal Pins



We offer a few types of metal pins for dental work.

#1680096 A. Molar Pin Peg, 5/Pkg

#1680092 B. Posterior Swivel Pin Peg, 5/Pkg #1680089 C. Metal Round Head Pin Peg, 6/Pkg

V Pegs



V Pegs are single firing pins that can be taken out from the honeycomb base tray. Single individual firing pins can also be used for positioning work on the tray. Fan-shaped pins have 4 thin arms (0.4" diameter/1.02 cm) that can be bent individually.

#1680045 V Pegs, 5/Pkg

Uni-Pegs



The Uni-Pegs are easy to position and made of high-fused micro grain porcelain composition. The pegs' triangle shape provides excellent balance, support and stability. These can be assembled to form a round tray.

#1680080 Uni-Pegs, 6/Pkg

Honey-Comb Pegs



Honey-Comb Pegs are made of nickel-chrome steel, which enable users to custom design honey-comb trays.

#1680085 Honey Comb Pegs, 4/Pkg

Porcelain Stacking Trays



These Porcelain Stacking Trays save space and time. They come with

#1680010 Porcelain Stacking Trays, 5/Pkg





Porcelain Slant Tile



This Porcelain Slant Tile comes with five wells and five slants.

#1680020 Porcelain Slant Tile

Porcelain Slant Tile



This Porcelain Slant tile comes with five wells and five slants and features dry and vent. Has 10 sections and makes work easier.

#5001002 Porcelain Slant Tile

Twenty Well Mixing Pallet



This Mixing Palette is stackable and offers ceramists the convenience of mixing and storing several shades of porcelain or the combination of needed for a single or multi-color shade. The small reservoir holes in the palette allows for easy fluid replenishing. The glazed surface protects the brushes. It has 20 small wells on the palette. Sold individually.

#5001004 Twenty Well Mixing Pallet

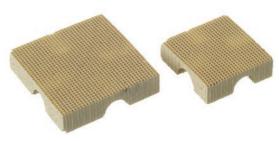
Twenty-Three Well Staining Pallet



This Mixing Palette is stackable and offers ceramists the convenience of mixing and storing several shades of porcelain or the combination of needed for a single or multi-color shade. The small reservoir holes in the palette allows for easy fluid replenishing. The glazed surface protects the brushes. There are more than 20 wells on this palette. Sold individually.

#5001014 Twenty-Three Well Staining Pallet

Honey-Comb Square Tray Set



The Honey-Comb Square Tray set has a unique structure that heats rapidly and evenly, virtually eliminating any hot spots. The set contains one large and one small tray per box.

#7110500 Honey-Comb Square Tray Set, 2/Set

Honey-Comb Round Furnace Tray



The Honey-Comb Round Furnace tray is 2-7/8" dia. x 1/2" (73 x 12.7 mm) thick. Heats evenly and produces high quality porcelain appliances.

#7110501 Honey-Comb Round Furnace Tray

Honey-Comb Octagon Tray



The Honey-Comb Octagon Tray is 7/16" (11.1 mm) thick. Heats evenly and produces high quality porcelain appliances.

#7110502 Honey-Comb Octagon Tray

Spider Tray



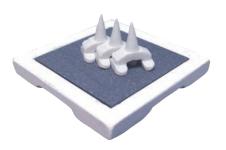
The Keystone Spider Tray is a new firing tray utilizing a fixed fan shaped pin specifically developed for all types of delicate ceramic work with an emphasis on all-ceramic restorations. With 8 bendable, thin metal prongs, the tray can adapt to a variety of cases. The unique shape and thinness of the blades allow a more uniform cooling of the ceramic restoration.

#1680040 Spider Tray





Carbon Insert Ceramic Trays



These Carbon Insert Ceramic Trays absorb silver vapor that is released during each firing. It's a must-use with silver palladium alloys. Items also come with 6 anterior pegs or 6 carbon replacements. Size: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 1/4" (57.1 x 57.1 x 6.3 mm).

| #5920040 | C010, 2/Pkg |
|----------|-------------|
| | |

#5920045 C008, 2/Pkg plus 6 anterior pegs #5920055 C012, 1 plus 6 carbon replacements

Ceramic Trays



This Ceramic Tray is designed for easy insertion and removal from the furnace. Items also come with 6 anterior pegs, 6 posterior pegs or 6 etch pegs. Size: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 1/4" (57.1 x 57.1 x 6.3 mm).

| #5920020 | B002. | 2/Pkg |
|----------|-------|-------|

#5920025 B006, 2/Pkg plus 6 anterior pegs #5920030 B007, 2/Pkg plus 6 posterior pegs

H-Base Pegs

H-Base Pegs feature a revolutionary tunnel, which offers closer placement and greater stability. Interlocking allows absolute precision for exact positioning. The pegs can be fired up to 2,200-degrees Fahrenheit.



#5920011 B008 Molar & Bicuspid Peg, 8/Pkg

15 mm W x 11.9 mm D x 14.2 mm H



#5920010 B001 Posterior Peg, 8/Pkg

17.4 mm W x 13.8 mm D x 20.4 mm H



#5920015 ET1 Etch Peg, 6/Pkg

16.3 mm W x 14.7 mm D x 24.2 mm H



#5920005 B004 Anterior Peg, 8/Pkg

16.1 mm W x 13.1 mm D x 19.4 mm H

rotary

Hatho Habras Discs

Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturizing and polishing (fine). This is an abrasive that does not generate the heat associated with rubber wheels. Embedded cubitron mineral abrasive is much harder than most metal. Removes oxides and polish without using compounds. Ideal for cleaning metal work and hard-to reach areas. 10,000 rpm. Recommended: 4 discs mounted together.



Coarse Yellow - 80 grit. Remove deep scratches from precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

| #1670083 | 4 Discs/Mandrel |
|----------|-----------------------|
| #1670097 | 4 Discs w/o Mandrel |
| #1670101 | 48 Discs Bulk Package |



Medium Red - 220 grit. Removes fine scratches from precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

| #1670084 | 4 Discs/Mandrel |
|----------|-----------------------|
| #1670098 | 4 Discs w/o Mandrel |
| #1670102 | 48 Discs Bulk Package |



Fine Blue - 400 grit. Smooths precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

| #1670085 | 4 Discs/Mandrel |
|----------|----------------------|
| #1670099 | 4 Discs w/o Mandrel |
| #1670103 | 48 Discs Bulk Packag |



Super Fine Pink - Pumice. Shine precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

| #1670086 | 4 Discs/Mandrel |
|----------|-----------------------|
| #1670100 | 4 Discs w/o Mandrel |
| #1670104 | 48 Discs Bulk Package |



High Gloss Green - 6μ. High Gloss precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

| #1670108 | 4 Discs/Mandrel |
|----------|-----------------------|
| #1670112 | 4 Discs w/o Mandrel |
| #1670116 | 48 Discs Bulk Package |



High Shine Orange - 1μ . High Shine precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

| #1670107 | 4 Discs/Mandrel |
|----------|-----------------------|
| #1670111 | 4 Discs w/o Mandrel |
| #1670115 | 48 Discs Bulk Package |

Hatho Habras Disc Kit



A unique three-dimensional, abrasive and flexible design that provides a uniform finish. Ideal for heavy cleaning, removing light oxide, pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturizing and polishing.

#1670113 6-Piece Kit, 10,000 rpm





Hatho Geza Brushes



Premium bristle materials (Goat Hair and Chung King) offer the perfect miniature brush for deep, interproximal and occlusal polishing. 3/32" (.24 cm) shank, 15,000 rpm, 12/Pkg.

Geza 100 HP, White Goat Hair #1670087 Geza 120 HP, White Chung King #1670089

#1670088 Geza 121 HP, Black Chung King #1670090 Geza 122 HP, Gray Chung King

Hatho Polishing Discs

Ideal for working on softer materials, such as dentures and removal of soft denture reline material. The core is wood encased in plastic, allowing easy mounting/dismounting from the lathe and ensures the disk remains "true".



FINE #1670012 #1670013

4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1" thick, 2,800 rpm 3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1" thick, 1,400 rpm 4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1/2" thick, 2,800 rpm

3" dia (76.2 mm), 1/2" thick, 1,400 rpm



MEDIUM

#1670014

#1670015

#1670008 4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1" thick, 2,800 rpm #1670009 3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1" thick, 1,400 rpm #1670010 4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1/2" thick, 2,800 rpm #1670011 3" dia (76.2 mm), 1/2" thick, 1,400 rpm

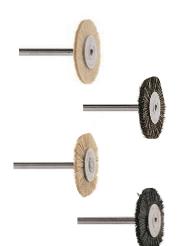


COARSE

#1670006 4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1/2" thick, 2,800 rpm #1670007 3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1/2" thick, 1,400 rpm

Hatho Toro Miniature Brushes

Straight handpiece mounted rushes manufactured from the finest natural horse and goat hair. Ideal for cleaning and polishing denture acrylic, cleaning interproximal spaces after denture deflasking and for general laboratory polishing applications.



3/4" (19 mm) 16,000 rpm

Extra Soft, Goat Hair, 12/Pkg #1670024

#1670026 Soft, Goat Hair, 12/Pkg #1670027 Soft, Goat Hair, 100/Pkg

#1670028 Standard Hard, Horse Hair, 12/Pkg #1670029 Standard Hard, Horse Hair, 100/Pkg

#1670031 Extra Hard, Horse Hair, 100/Pkg

Hatho Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes





The exterior consists of specially selected Chung King bristles which guarantee long life and high-quality polishing. These brushes are wrapped around a core of grit-free, soft Scotch Brite™ and fine muslin cloth. The core is made from wood encased in plastic, allowing for easy mounting/dismounting.

#1670022 3" (76.2 mm) dia., Muslin Cloth, 1,400 rpm, 3/Pkg #1670018 2" (50.8 mm) dia., Scotch Brite, 2,800 rpm, 1/Pkg #1670017 1-3/4" (44.4 mm) dia., Scotch Brite, 2,800 rpm, 1/Pkg #1670019 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) dia., Scotch Brite, 1,400 rpm, 1/Pkg



Hatho Special Lathe Brushes

Single row brush is designed for interproximal polishing on a lathe. The dual row brush is for the polishing of non-precious metals (e.g. chrome cobalt). 12/Pkg.

Mounted on mandrel. Same application as Polishing Discs with Scotch Brite™.

1-3/4" (44.4 mm) dia., 6,000 rpm #1670020 #1670021 2" (50.8 mm) dia., 6,000 rpm



Hatho Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite™ Brushes



#1670016 Coarse, 5,000 rpm #1670092 Medium, 5,000 rpm #1670091 Fine, 5,000 rpm

Hatho Miniature Polishing Brush

12/Pkg.

Mounted on mandrel. Same application as Polishing Discs with Scotch Brite™. 12/Pkg.

#1670023 Coarse, normal thickness, 8,000 rpm, 12/Pkg

Hatho Miniature Brushes



These brushes have an inserted chamois with polishing discs. We provide two types of brushes with white goat hair and grey goat hair. Ideal speed for these brushes is 10,000 rpm.

#1670051 White Goat Hair w/ chamois, 12/Pkg #1670052 Gray Goat Hair w/ chamois, 12/Pkg



rotary



Abbott Robinson Brushes



Classic, high quality natural mounted bristle brushes ideal for cleaning and polishing of denture acrylic, cleaning interproximal spaces after denture deflasking, and for general laboratory polishing applications. These well-known, industry-standard brushes also excel at applying polishing materials and at polishing of lab-processed composites, metal and ceramic crowns. Durable design features permanently attached bristles for improved performance and extended life without flaring.

| | 144/B0X | 12/B0X |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Size 9 Standard Stiff | #1170040 | #1170041 |
| Size 9 Stiff | #1170070 | N/A |
| Size 11 Soft | #1170020 | #1170021 |
| Size 11 Standard Stiff | #1170050 | N/A |
| Size 11 Stiff | #1170080 | #1170081 |
| Size 12 Soft | N/A | #1170031 |
| Size 12 Standard Stiff | #1170060 | #1170061 |
| Size 12 Stiff | #1170090 | N/A |
| | | |

Calico Interleaved Lathe Brush



The Calico Interleaved Lathe Brush is a diverse 3-1/8" dia. polishing brush. It has three rows of converging bristles and two rows of Muslin buffs. The bristle is made of Chung King bristle with Muslin buff interwoven. This item is long lasting and saves time and labor. It polishes much faster than the standard brush.

#1170215 3-1/8" dia. (79.3 mm)

Lathe Brushes

The exterior of the Lathe Brushes consists of specially selected Chung King bristles which guarantee long life and high quality polishing. These brushes are wrapped around a core of grit-free, soft Scotch Brite.

| | | around a core of grit-fr |
|--|---|---|
| arrow C Maria | | 2 ROWS - CONVERGIN B12 1-7/8" (47.6 mm) B14 2" (50.8 mm) dia. B20 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) |
| | | 3 ROWS - CONVERGIN B23 2-3/4" (69.8 mm) |
| SIPHONE STATE OF THE STATE OF T | | EXTRA STIFF 3 ROWS B24 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) |
| | | 3 ROWS - UPRIGHT BF B25 2-3/4" (69.8 mm) |
| ST/ OUSA | | 4 ROWS - CONVERGIN B27 3" (76.2 mm) dia. |
| | 0 | 4 ROWS - UPRIGHT BF B29 3" (76.2 mm) dia. |

| 2 ROWS - CONVERGING BRISTLE B12 1-7/8" (47.6 mm) dia. B14 2" (50.8 mm) dia. B20 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) dia. | W00D HUB #1170100 #1170110 #1170120 | PLASTIC HUB #1170180 #1170190 #1170200 |
|--|---|--|
| 3 ROWS - CONVERGING BRISTLE B23 2-3/4" (69.8 mm) dia. | WOOD HUB #1170130 | PLASTIC HUB N/A |
| EXTRA STIFF 3 ROWS - SEMI CONVERGING B24 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) dia. | WOOD HUB #1170170 | PLASTIC HUB #1170210 |
| 3 ROWS - UPRIGHT BRISTLE B25 2-3/4" (69.8 mm) dia. | WOOD HUB #1170140 | |
| 4 ROWS - CONVERGING BRISTLE B27 3" (76.2 mm) dia. | WOOD HUB #1170150 | |
| 4 ROWS - UPRIGHT BRISTLE | | PLASTIC HUB |

#1170160

Mounted Wire Brush



These Mounted Wire Brushes have are either steel or brass mounted wire brushes. They come in two sizes: 3/4" and 1" and are available 12/Pkg.

| [‡] 1170230 | Steel 3/4" (19 mm) |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| [‡] 1170240 | Steel 1" (25.4 mm) |
| [‡] 1170245 | Brass 3/4" (19 mm) |

Flexis Diamond Discs



These extremely flexible, textile discs have strategically placed patches of diamonds. The ideal speed for Flexis is between 8,000 and 10,000 rpm. Not to be used for separating. Every pack of Flexis includes a mandrel. Available in 4 different grits.

| #1300610 | Black Coarse | 8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| #1300620 | Red Medium | 8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel |
| #1300630 | Green Fine | 8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel |
| #1300640 | Yellow X-Fine | 8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel |
| #1300600 | Assortment | 20 of each grit & 1 Mandrel |

H.P. Sintered Diamonds

H.P. Sintered Diamond rotary burs come in three different grits: Coarse, Ultra Coarse and Super Coarse. Coarse is used for porcelain while super coarse is used on chrome, cobalt, and non-precious and hard metals. Sold individually.



| | Coarse | Super Coars |
|---|----------|-------------|
| 1 | N/A | #1290660 |
| 2 | #1290735 | #1290730 |
| 3 | #1290585 | N/A |
| 4 | #1290685 | #1290680 |
| 5 | #1290725 | N/A |
| 6 | #1290615 | #1290610 |
| 7 | #1290635 | #1290630 |
| | | |



| | Coarse | Super Coarse |
|-----|----------|--------------|
| #8 | N/A | #1290670 |
| #9 | #1290575 | #1290570 |
| #10 | N/A | #1290590 |
| #11 | #1290605 | #1290600 |
| #12 | #1290625 | #1290620 |
| #13 | #1290645 | #1290640 |
| #14 | #1290655 | #1290650 |
| | | |





Keystone Spiral Cut Carbide Burs



84-T 83-E 81-A 63-B

vidually.

| | | ss pressure and cut sr to insure quality contr | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| #1201680 #1201690 #1201700 #1201710 #1201720 | D 1/2 | #1201730 #1201750 #1201760 | A 3/8 C 3/8 D 3/8 |
| #1201780 #1201810 #1201820 #1201830 | 88-A4 88-T4 88-A 84-T | #1201840 #1201860 #1201880 | 83-E 81-A 63-B |
| #1201890 #1201900 #1201920 #1201850 | 61-A 53-A 52-C 82-T | #1201910 #1201930 #1201870 #1201950 | 52-D 51-A 73-C 41-P |

| | | | | | 30 | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|---|
| NK-1 | NK-2 | NK-4 | NK-5 | NK-6 | NK-7 | NK-8 | 44-C | 31-P 71-0 | ì |

| | | "1,000000 | NII / 7 |
|----------|------|-----------|---------|
| #1202000 | NK-1 | #1202060 | NK-7 |
| #1202010 | NK-2 | #1202070 | NK-8 |
| #1202030 | NK-4 | #1201960 | 31-P |
| #1202040 | NK-5 | #1201940 | 44-C |
| #1202050 | NK-6 | #1201990 | 71-G |

Keystone Diamond Cut Carbide Burs - Coarse Maxi Cut





Diamond Cut Keystone Carbide Burs are coarse maxi cut for maximum reduction. They can be used on acrylic and all metals. Sold individually.

| #1202181 #1202121 #1202123 | A 1/2 B 1/2 D 1/2 | #1202125 #1202128 | A 3/8 D 3/8 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | |

| #1202133 | 88-A |
|----------|------|
| #1202134 | 84-T |
| #1202136 | 82-T |
| #1202142 | 52-D |
| | |

Keystone Diamond Cut Carbide Burs -Fine Mini Cut



These Diamond Cut Keystone Carbide Burs are fine mini cut. Perfect for minimum reduction and use on acrylics, composites, porcelain or metal for that smooth finish. Sold individually.

| #1202154 | D 1/2 |
|----------|-------|
| #1202159 | D 3/8 |
| #1202165 | 84-T |
| #1202174 | 52-C |

Keygold



These Spiral Cut Keystone Carbide Burs require less pressure and cut smooth with minimum heat. They are hand ground to insure quality control. We offer a wide list of bur styles and sizes. Sold individually.

#1202255

#1202270

A 3/8

D 3/8

| | A 1. | /2 B | 1/2 D | 1/2 A | 3/8 D | 3/8 | | |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 88-T4 | 88-A | 84-T | 81-A | 63-B | 53-A | 52-C | 82-T | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| #1202295 | 88-T4 | #1202320 | 63-B |
|----------|-------|----------|------|
| #1202300 | 88-A | #1202325 | 53-A |
| #1202305 | 84-T | #1202330 | 52-C |
| #1202315 | 81-A | #1202335 | 82-T |

| 52-D | 41-P | 44-C | 31-P |
|------|------|------|------|

| #1202345 | 52-D |
|----------|------|
| #1202355 | 41-P |
| #1202360 | 44-C |
| #1202365 | 31-P |
| | |

#1202230

#1202235

#1202245

A 1/2

B 1/2

D 1/2

Special Burs



These Special Burs are sharp and cut fast. They are used for clog-free bulk reduction of acrylic, plaster and stone.

| #1201955 | SP1 |
|----------|------|
| #1201956 | 47XF |
| #1201957 | 47XC |



Arbor Band Chuck



We offer two types of Arbor Band Chucks. The first is for standard lathes with 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft. Also we have a shaft for standard 3/4" bands (1/4" shank). These bands come in left or right hand sides of the lathe. Sold individually.

For standard lathes with 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft

#1260020 Arbor Band Chuck

For standard lathes with 3/4" (19 mm) bands,

1/4" (6.3 mm) shank

#1260030 Left Hand #1260040 Right Hand

Bur Chuck



The Bur Chuck is designed to be used with small burs and mandrels as long as they do not exceed 1/4" (6.3 mm) diameter. It is to be used with lathes that have a tapered shaft. Sold individually. For standard shafts.

#1260050 Bur Chuck

Tapered Spindles



Made of steel, these Tapered Spindles are designed to be used with buffing wheels, brushes, and centered wheels. The chuck is built for placement on either right or left hand shafts with 3/8" or standard tapered shaft. Sold individually.

1-1/2" x 4" (38.1 x 101.6 mm) shank #1790010 Tapered Spindles

For tapered 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft #1790070 Right Hand #1790060 Left Hand

Stone Chucks



The Stone Chuck is designed to accommodate 1/4" to 3/8" wheels and stones. They can be used on standard 3/8" shafts and is available for either right or left hand shafts. Made of steel for long-lasting wear. Sold individually.

For 1/4" (6.3 mm) shank, fits jacobs #1260060 Stone Chucks

For lathe and knock down wheels with 1/4" (6.3 mm) arbor hole and 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft

#1260080 Right Hand

Carbide Twist Drills



These Carbide Twist Drills work on a pin machine. Available in 3/Pkg.

#1210000 Carbide Twist Drill

Mandrels

We offer various Mandrels to satisfy all laboratory needs.



Corkscrew 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank mandrel

#1520041 Dozen (12) #1520040 Gross (144)



Tapered Handpiece mandrel #1520056 Dozen (12)



 $3/32\ensuremath{^{"}}$ (2.38 mm) shank, $1/16\ensuremath{^{"}}$ (1.5 mm) screw, 8mm large head mandrel

#1520090 Dozen (12) #1520185 Gross (144)



Heavy Duty, 1/8" (3.1 mm) shank, 1/16" (1.5 mm) screw mandrel

#1520060 Gross (144)



Spiral 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank mandrel

#1520071 Dozen (12)



Spiral with Hex Nut, 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank mandrel

#1520081 Dozen (12)



Heavy Duty, 1/8" (3.1 mm) shank, 1/8" (3.1 mm) screw Mandrel

#1520091 Dozen (12)



H.P. High Speed Reinforced 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank, 1/16" (1.5 mm) screw mandrel

#1520051 Dozen (12) #1520050 Gross (144)



waxes

Adhesive-Coated Pressure Sensitive Wax



The Adhesive-Coated Pressure Sensitive Waxes are flexible 4" x 4" (10.16 x 10.16 cm) wax sheets which are coated on one side with a pressure sensitive adhesive. Available in 32/Box.

| #1880010 | 20 gauge (0.8 mm) | #1880040 | 26 gauge (0.4 mm) |
|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|
| #1880020 | 22 gauge (0.6 mm) | #1880050 | 28 gauge (0.3 mm) |
| #1880030 | 24 gauge (0.5 mm) | #1880060 | 30 gauge (0.25 mm) |

AFG Aesthetic Translucent Waxes



Keystone AFG aesthetic translucent waxes, created by Alberto Battistelli, are used to construct wax teeth that faithfully reproduce natural teeth with a layering system similar to that used by prosthodontists for dental ceramics. The pastel coloration with light shades is very similar to dentin and natural enamel and is accompanied by slightly brighter colors. This reproduces individual characterization in a way that is similar to what is normally done with super-colors or intensive masses during the construction of ceramic teeth.

AFG wax kits contain black wax to create perfect marginal closures, an opaque white wax, and an opaque grey wax for the technique of mono-color waxing, which assists in the viewing of anatomical details.

White Wax is for mono-color waxing, opal effects and imitation of decalcified areas in aesthetic waxing. Dentin A1 is for modeling of light dental nucleus. Dentin A3 is for modeling of dental nucleus or the neck. The blue/grey wax is the imitation of the areas of grey-blue transparency. Neutral is for the imitation of the effects of translucence, enamel and dilution of all the masses to make them more translucent. Orange is for modeling of the neck, the back of occlusal zones, the mamelons and the interproximal areas. The light brown is for the coloration of the neck and the proximal areas and the dark brown in for the simulation of caries.

| #1911566 | No. 1 Black, 9g | #1911571 | No. 6 Neutral, 9g |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| #1911567 | No. 2 White, 9g | #1911572 | No. 7 Blue/Grey, 9g |
| #1911568 | No. 3 Grey Opaque, 9g | #1911573 | No. 8 Orange, 9g |
| #1911569 | No. 4 Dentin A1, 9g | #1911574 | No. 9 Light Brown, 9g |
| #1911570 | No. 5 Dentin A3, 9g | #1911575 | No. 10 Dark Brown, 9g |
| #1913580 | AFG Aesthetic Translucent Wax Kit | | |



Our Base Plate Wax is made from the finest ingredients. The wax is great for general purpose uses while remaining an economical wax. Available in red or pink color and comes in 5-pound cases.

| #1880175 | Red |
|----------|------|
| #1880170 | Pink |



Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax

Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax is composed of general, all-purpose wax for bites, registration and impressions. Pink color, available in 1 lb. or 5 lb. boxes.

| #6160100 | Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax, 1 lb. (453 g) |
|----------|--|
| #6160300 | Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax, 5 lb. (2,268 g) |

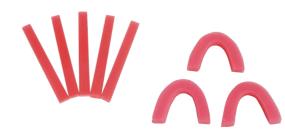


Newcera® Block Out Wax

Block out wax comes in honey color. Melting point: 70°C/158°F.

#1910543 Honey, 70g

Bite Blocks



These Bite Blocks are pink recessed, medium soft with 3/8" wax for occlusal rims. U-shaped and pliable for custom reshaping at room temperatures to fit the individual arch. Available in 100/Box.

#1880240 Bite Blocks #1880250 Bite Sticks



Mizzy Byte Ryte Wax

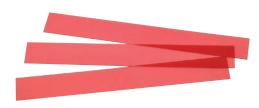
Mizzy Byte Ryte Wax is the sheet form of bite wax with same properties as cake form.

#6160700 Yellow, 1 lb. (453 g) #6160800 Yellow, 5 lb. (2,268 g)





Boxing Strip Wax



The Boxing Strip Wax is soft, tacky red wax perfect for boxing impressions.

| #1880260 | Red Regular, 5 lb. (2,268 g) |
|----------|------------------------------|
| #1880262 | Red Regular, 1 lb. (453 g) |
| #1880264 | Red Xtra Thin, 1 lb. (453 g) |

Newcera® CAD/CAM Discs



NewCera CAD/CAM Discs has a melting point of 115°C/239°F.

Technical specification: ~ 27,500Up/m Feed rate: 20-25mm/sec 2 Cutters 2mm Comes with ridge and without ridge.

| #1911555 | Grey, 20mm |
|----------|------------------------|
| #1911556 | Beige, 18mm |
| #1911557 | Grey with Ridge, 20mm |
| #1911558 | Beige with Ridge, 18mn |

Newcera® CAD/CAM Sculpturing Wax



NewCera CAD/CAM Sculpturing Wax has a melting point of 62°C/144°F.

| #1910549 | Green, 70g |
|----------|------------|
| #1910546 | Beige, 70g |
| #1910552 | Grey, 70g |

Casting Wax



This high-quality Casting Wax makes jobs easier and economical.

| | PINK | GREEN |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 20 gauge (0.8 mm) | #1880270 | #1880280 |
| 22 gauge (0.6 mm) | #1880290 | #1880300 |
| 24 gauge (0.5 mm) | #1880310 | #1880320 |
| 26 gauge (0.4 mm) | #1880330 | #1880340 |
| 28 gauge (0.3 mm) | #1880360 | #1880350 |
| 30 gauge (0.25 mm) | #1880370 | #1880380 |
| | | |



Newcera® Cervical Wax

The NewCera Cervical Wax has high stability, low shrinkage, excellent carving properties, and a low melting point. Melting point: 60°C/140°F.

#1910537 Red, 70g



Newcera® Rock Cervical Wax

This cervical wax has a melting point of 65°C/149°F.

#1911560 Black, 70g



Slaycris Crown & Bridge Wax

Slaycris Wax is medium soft wax prepared for use in all types of crown and bridge work. Available in 3 oz. tin.

#1880795 Regular Green



Dipping Wax

Keystone Dipping Wax is available in Green or Yellow. Available in a 10 oz. jar.

#1890050 Green #1890040 Yellow





NewCera Dipping Wax comes in hard and soft wax pellets.

#1910544 Red, Hard 300g #1910545 Yellow, Soft 300g





Corning Inlay Wax



Corning Inlay Wax is developed for the requirements of inlay technique. The wax is form-stable and contraction resistant (low shrinkage) from wax-up to burnout. It will not pull, flare, chip, crack, drag or expand at the margins, even when being cast in extremely thin sections. It will resist deformation due to handling and can be easily carved. Will not become sticky or flaky or gum up instruments and will burn-out cleanly with no residue.

| #1880390 | Regular Green, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| #1880410 | Hard Blue, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880420 | Hard Green, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880430 | Special Hard Green, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880440 | Special Hard Blue, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880450 | White, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |

Keystone Inlay Wax



Keystone Inlay Wax provides the highest quality. Perfect for all inlay wax needs. Available in 1 lb. (0.45 kg) box.

| #1880385 | Regular Blue |
|----------|---------------|
| #1880387 | Regular Green |
| #1880450 | White |

Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks



Mizzy Compound Cakes & Sticks are pleasantly scented and flavored compound for taking full and partial impressions, and making preliminary impression trays.

Brown Medium Heat Compound:

- Plastic at 135°F (57.2°C)
- Ideal for snap impressions
- Working Temperature: 125°F 135°F (52°C 57°C)

Red Low Heat Compound:

- Maximum visibility of detail
- Working Temperature: 115°F 125°F (46°C 52°C)

Green Sticks:

- Has the most diverse working range
- Renders sharp details
- Will not fracture while trimming
- Chills evenly without warping
- Maximum contrast

| 40000700 | Duanta 45 Otialia 45 and (100 a |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #6060700 | Brown, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g |
| #6060300 | Red, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
| #6060500 | Green, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
| #6060600 | Brown, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g) |
| #6060100 | Red, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g) |

Newcera® Milling Wax



The NewCera Milling Wax has a melting point of 60°C/140°F.

| #1910540 | Green, 70 |
|----------|-----------|
| #1910541 | Gray, 70g |

Newcera® Sculpturing Wax



Keystone NewCera Sculpturing Wax is a new generation of a perfect sculpting wax that works without limits. It's a wax that does what you want and helps you create wax-ups easily and efficiently. The melting point of the wax is 131°F (55°C). Available in six different colors (Gray, Beige, Blue, Green, Yellow, White) and comes in a 70g package. Sold individually.

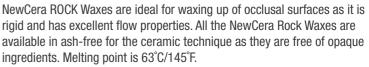


| SCULPTURII | NG WAXES | ASH-FREE S | CULPTURING WAXES |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| #1910501 | Gray, 70g | #1911501 | Gray, 70g |
| #1910502 | Beige, 70g | #1911502 | Beige, 70g |
| #1910503 | Blue, 70g | #1911503 | Blue, 70g |
| #1910504 | Green, 70g | #1911504 | Green, 70g |
| #1910505 | Yellow, 70g | #1911505 | Yellow, 70g |
| #1910506 | White, 70a | #1911506 | White, 70a |

Newcera® Rock Sculpturing Wax















| SCULPTURING WAXES | | ASH-FREE SO | CULPTURING WAXES |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| #1910507 | Gray, 70g | #1911507 | Gray, 70g |
| #1910508 | Beige, 70g | #1911508 | Beige, 70g |
| #1910509 | Blue, 70g | #1911509 | Blue, 70g |
| #1910510 | Green, 70g | #1911510 | Green, 70g |
| #1910511 | Yellow, 70g | #1911511 | Yellow, 70g |

#1911512 White, 70g

Set-Up Wax



The Set-Up Wax has a great tenacity and ideal for partial prosthesis. There's no distortion of the wax, due to small range (<5%) of melting points and there's also no runniness or droplet formation. One sheet is enough for two prostheses. Available in a 5-pound box.

#1880155 Pink

#1910512 White, 70g

O



Special Formula Wax



The Special Formula Wax is formulated to check for premature occlusion and as an articulating medium. Available sizes 5-7/8" x 2-7/8" (14.92 x 7.30 cm) and comes in 1-pound box.

| #6162700 | Dr. Schuyler's Articulating Wax |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| #6162600 | Dr. Cohn's Special Formula Wax |

Sprue Wax



Sprue Wax is specifically formulated and designed to be used as sprues. Comes in red color and 6" long rods.

#1880730 Red 8 gauge, 1 lb. (453 g)

Newcera® Sticky Wax



NewCera Sticky Wax has a melting point of 75°C/167°F.

#1910542 Orange Neon, 70g

Sticky Wax



The Sticky Wax is used to hold or weld materials or pieces together. It can also be used to connect or repairs wax patterns. The wax is melted with a gas flame and used as a modeling wax. Available in 1 lb. boxes.

| #1880750 | Red Lumps |
|----------|----------------------------|
| #1880770 | Yellow Lumps |
| #1880775 | Corning Yellow Sticks, 120 |
| #1880760 | Corning Yellow Lumps |

Stippled Wax Sheets



The Sticky Wax is used to hold or weld materials or pieces together. It can also be used to connect or repairs wax patterns. The wax is melted with a gas flame and used as a modeling wax. Available in 1 lb. boxes.

| #1880790 | Green, 22 gauge (0.6 mm) |
|----------|--------------------------|
| #1880785 | Green, 24 gauge (0.5 mm) |

Utility Wax



Utility Wax is especially suited for built up and post-damming purposes. Available in Red Round, White Round, Red Square and White Square. Comes in 1 lb. boxes. 3/16" size.

| #1880180 | Red Round Strips |
|----------|--------------------|
| #1880200 | Red Square Rope |
| #1880190 | White Round Strips |
| #1880210 | White Square Rope |

Kewax Wire Wax



Kewax Wire Wax the best wax money can buy. The wax is extruded to a uniformed diameter and provides the proper tackiness and adhesion.

| ROUND | | HALF ROUND | |
|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| #1880500 | 6 gauge (4.1 mm) | #1880550 | 6 gauge (4.1 mm) |
| #1880510 | 8 gauge (3.3 mm) | #1880560 | 8 gauge (3.3 mm) |
| #1880520 | 10 gauge (2.6 mm) | #1880570 | 10 gauge (2.6 mm) |
| #1880530 | 12 gauge (2.1 mm) | #1880580 | 12 gauge (2.1 mm) |
| #1880540 | 14 gauge (1.6 mm) | #1880590 | 14 gauge (1.6 mm) |
| #1880620 | 16 gauge (1.3 mm) | | |
| #1880630 | 18 gauge (1.0 mm) | HALF PEAR | |
| #1880640 | 20 gauge (0.8 mm) | #1880600 | 6 gauge (4.1 mm) |

BESTSELLEB.

Wax Palate Patterns

This works great for gold, acrylic, partial or full palates. It improves denture quality by obtaining natural living tissue finish, beautiful esthetics and greater comfort. Reduces labor costs. Less waxing and finishing (saves hand waxing) and is convenient to use.

#1600010 Wax Palate Patterns, 100/Pkg







Klean All Boil Out Agent

Klean All Boil Out Agent keeps the wax in suspension. The agent does not leave any residue on models. This goes into solution easily and dissolves any grit from the wax. It's odor-free and non-chlorinated.

#1014102 Klean All, 32 oz. #1014103 Klean All, 1 gallon



Ke-Solv

Ke-Solv is a non-toxic solvent for wax removal. Works quickly and is a must-have for any lab.

#1480010 Ke-Solv, 1 gallon

Keystone Line Pen



Keystone Line-Pen is a reliable blue marking pencil for the margin line. Convenient and can be used on plaster.

#1911563 Keystone Line Pen



Newcera® Iso Pen

High quality isolation pen.

#1911562 Iso Pen

Newcera® Wax Brush



High quality wax brush.

#1911565 Wax Brush

articulating

Articulating Papers



Our Articulating Paper is soft, smooth and non-sticking. The super sensitive paper is great for marking at every point of articulations. The horseshoe-shaped articulated papers are especially useful for patients who tend to bite unilaterally during the occlusion test due to diminished resilience. Has a high resistance to tearing.

REGULAR

| #04-00122 | Red/Blue Regular, 101.60 microns, 144/Pk |
|-----------|--|
| #04-00522 | Blue Thick, 127 microns, 144/Pkg |
| #04-00222 | Blue Thin, 101.60 microns, 144/Pkg |
| #04-00322 | Blue X-Thin, 76.20 microns, 144/Pkg |
| #04-00422 | Blue XX-Thin, 50.80 microns, 144/Pkg |

HORSESHOE

#04-00622 Red/Blue Horseshoe, 101.60 microns, 72/Pkg



Mizzy PIP Paste (€

PIP is a pure white silicone paste, used for seating crowns, bridges and full, immediate and partial dentures. The brief procedure yields specific results that are easy to read and thoroughly reliable, surpassing results obtained with chemical set pressure indicating materials used to locate areas of denture discomfort. PIP is applied to the dry denture; companion PIP spray is applied to the tissue. The denture is then seated under pressure then removed. Areas where the paste has been displaced show points of excessive pressure.

#6120900 PIP Tube, 1 oz. (29g)

#6120200 PIP Jar with Remover, 1-1/4 oz. (36g) w/ 2 brushes #6120300 PIP Jar with Remover, 2-1/4 oz. (64g) w/ 3 brushes

#6120400 PIP Jar, 8 oz. (227g) w/ 12 brushes

#6120450 PIP Aerosol, 30g #6121005 PIP Pump, 2 oz. (56.7g)

#6121000 PIP Pump, 4 oz. (113.5g)

#6120550 PIP Packet with Remover & Brush, 24/Pkg (72g)

#6120600 PIP Brushes, 12/Pkg

#6120700 PIP Remover, 4 oz. (120 ml) #6120210 PIP without Remover. 1 1/4 oz.

#6120220 PIP without Remover & brushes, 1 1/4 oz.

Mizzy PIP Spray (€



PIP Spray is the perfect companion product to PIP paste. This mint flavored wetting agent can be sprayed onto teeth and soft tissue to produce smooth, accurate bubble-free surfaces on all types of impression material. Use as a rinse to eliminate ropy saliva.

#6140100 PIP Spray, 4 oz. (.11 L)

#6140200 PIP Spray Concentrate (makes 32 oz.), 16 oz. (9.47 L)



articulating



cements & liners

Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement (€3



Since the advent of zinc phosphate cement, many other types of cement have been introduced. None, however, have demonstrated clinical superior in terms of strength, resistance to dissolution, and overall retention like Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement has. And of all zinc phosphate, Fleck's is the leading brand and cement of choice of dentists.

| 29g | | 8 oz. (0.03 L |) |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| #6050100 | Snow White | #6055600 | Snow White |
| #6020200 | Light Yellow | #6055700 | Light Yellow |
| #6050300 | Yellow | #6055800 | Yellow |
| #6050400 | Golden Yellow | #6055900 | Golden Yellow |
| #6051300 | Ceramic Blend | #6056700 | Ceramic Blend |

| Ortho Pak: 1/8 oz. (0.03 kg) | | Liquids |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Powder a | nd 2 x 35 ml Liquid | #605140 |
| #6053600 | Snow White | #605170 |
| #6053700 | Light Yellow | |
| #6053800 | Yellow | |
| #6053900 | Golden Yellow | |

Mizzy Z•O•E Cement **(€** \$\frac{1}{2}\$



Mizzy Z•0•E Cement is ideal for cementing temporary crowns and bridges, and trial cementing of permanent restorations. The Z•0•E Cement protects the pulp from thermal shock. Cavities lined with Z•0•E Cements can be filled promptly.

15 ml 35 ml

| #6070520 | Z•0•E Kit: 21g powder, 7.5ml liquid |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| #6070510 | 21g Z•0•E Cement Powder |
| #6070500 | 7.5 ml Z•0•E Cement Liquid |

Bosworth SuperEBA® (€3 EBA Cement



SuperEBA is an all-purpose, alumina-fortified material for final cementation of a single crown or inlay, or for use as a base, liner, or a temporary dressing for the relief of pain. SuperEBA's neutral pH and mild formulation provide additional patient comfort during the healing process. Hydrophilic nature and low film thickness provide unsurpassed convenience, making it an excellent choice for patients who are easily irritated. Adheres to tooth structure in the presence of moisture. Not to be used for implants.

Tips: Regular set has a greater than 15 minute slab set, but a shorter in the mouth set of 10-15 minutes. The fast set has a 10-15 minute slab set, but a faster in the mouth set of 4-8 minutes. Film thickness 25 microns.

| Standard Kit: 15 g Powder Regular Set, | | COMPONENTS | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 15 g Powder Fast Set, 6.5 ml Liquid, | | #0921012 | 2 oz Powder Fast Set |
| Dropper, Measuring Scoop. | | #0921013 | 2 oz Powder Regular Set |
| #0921007 | Standard Kit | #0921008 | 15 g Powder Fast Set |
| #0921007F | Standard Kit, All Fast Set | #0921009 | 15 g Powder Regular Set |
| #0921007R | Standard Kit, All Regular Set | #0921010 | 6.5 ml Liquid Only |



Bosworth Copaliner® **(€**\$

Varnish & Sealant



Copaliner cavity varnish and sealant protects the dentin and penetrates, fills, and seals the tubuli. It insulates against thermal, galvanic, and electrical shock and prevents hyperemia, death of the pulp, and discoloration. Copaliner provides a strong bond and an excellent marginal seal that will extend the life of the restoration. Its non-chloroform formula is scratch resistant and virtually insoluble in the oral environment. Over time it will develop dentinal tags for improved performance. Copaliner is ether-based with a biologically mild formula, minimizing post-operative sensitivity. CAN ONLY BE USED UNDER AMALGAM.

Standard Kit: .5 oz (14 ml) Solvent, .5 oz (14 ml) Varnish

#0921525 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921526 .5 oz (14 ml) Varnish #0921527 .5 oz (14 ml) Solvent

Bosworth Masque®

Silicone Lubricant & Separator



Masque is a silicone lubricant and coating agent that is insoluble in the mouth and keeps acrylic from bonding to the teeth. Masque is unaffected by monomers and heat. It cannot run, is tasteless, odorless, non-oily and completely compatible with oral tissue. Masque can be applied whenever a lubricant or coating agent is required. Use wherever you do not want acrylic to bond. To remove Masque, simply wipe clean and rinse.

#0921530 1 oz (29 g) Syringe with Plunger





Mixing Poly Pads



Mixing Poly Pads are extra heavy with a high poly-coated finishes. It can be used for mixing cements, composites, rubber base materials and silicates. Non-skid foam base.

#15-03022 1-3/8" x 1-3/8" (34.9 x 34.9 mm) #15-03122 3" x 3" (76.2 x 76.2 mm) #15-03222 3" x 6" (76.2 x 152.4 mm)

#15-03322 6" x 6" (15.2 x 15.2 cm)



Orange Solvent with Lanolin

Orange Solvent with Lanolin is perfect for the removal of PIP paste, zinc oxide-eugenol, rubber base and other impression material from dentures, hands, face, mixing slabs and instruments.

#6120800 Orange Solvent, 32 oz. (.95 L)

chairside acrylics



Bosworth Trim[®] and Trim[®] II

PEMA Temporary Resin Acrylic



Trim and Trim II are fast-setting, non-irritating PEMA temporary resin acrylic crown and bridge materials formulated for extended use. The powder and liquid in each kit are identical in formula and the powders can be mixed to obtain specialty colors. The resin is dimensionally stable, will not distort when withdrawn from undercuts while setting and is suitable for use as a bite registration material. Trim is available in two shades (light and dark). Trim II is available in six shades for greater diversity in achieving the perfect shade match for patients.

Recommended for use with: Glaze[™], Masque[™] and Pressure Pot Bulk packaging available.

Tips: Order Trim VW (Very White) powder in addition to the standard kit to produce a temporary as white as bleached teeth.

Note: Trim and Trim II cannot be mixed with Trim Plus materials.

#0921900 Trim Standard Kit

2 -3 oz. (85g) Powders, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

#0921901 Trim 3 oz (85 g) Light Powder #0921902 Trim 3 oz (85 g) Dark Powder #0921907 Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Light Powder #0921908 Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Dark Powder

#0921903 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid #0921909 8 oz (236 ml) Liquid #0921914 32 oz (946 ml) Liquid

#0921090 Trim II Standard Kit

6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

#0921092 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B1 (59)
#0921105-60 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A3 (66)
#0921093 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A3 (66)
#0921094 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B2 (61)
#0921095 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A2 (62)
#0921096 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade D3 (65)
#0921097 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade C2 (69)
#0921100-59 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B4 (77)
#0921100-65 Trim II Ib. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B3 (65)
#0921100-65 Trim II Ib. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade D3 (65)
#0921100-65 Trim II Ib. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade D3 (65)
#0921100-69 Trim II Ib. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade C2 (69)
#0921100-77 Trim II Ib. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B4 (77)
#0921089 3 ml Pipette Dropper (15)
#0921091 4 oz (118 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Trim® Plus

PMMA Temporary Resin Acrylic

Trim Plus is a PMMA chairside temporary resin acrylic for use in fabricating temporary crowns, bridges, partials, and splints. This PMMA formula is color-stable for extended life and is available in shades B1 (59), A1 (60), B2 (61), A2 (62), D3 (65), A3 (66), B3 (67), C2 (69), B4 (77), A3.5 (81), and A4 (87) for greater selection. Shades provide a natural appearance when matching patient

Recommended for use with: Glaze[™], Masque[™] and Pressure Pot Bulk packaging available.

#0921930 **Standard Kit**: 6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

| COMPONENTS | | BULK | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder | | 1 lb. (454 g) Powder |
| #0921931-59 | B1 (59) Powder | #0921933-59 | B1 (59) Powder |
| #0921931-60 | A1 (60) Powder | #0921933-60 | A1 (60) Powder |
| #0921931-61 | B2 (61) Powder | #0921933-61 | B2 (61) Powder |
| #0921931-62 | A2 (62) Powder | #0921933-62 | A2 (62) Powder |
| #0921931-65 | D3 (65) Powder | #0921933-69 | C2 (69) Powder |
| #0921931-66 | A3 (66) Powder | #0921933-81 | A3.5 (81) Powder |
| #0921931-67 | B3 (67) Powder | #0921937 8 0 | z. (236 ml) Liquid |
| #0921931-69 | C2 (69) Powder | | |
| #0921931-77 | B4 (77) Powder | | |
| #0921931-81 | A3.5 (81) Powder | | |
| #0921931-87 | A4 (87) Powder | | |
| #0921936 | 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid | | |
| | | | |

Bosworth Fastray™

Custom Tray & Acrylic Base Plate Material



Fastray is a dimensionally stable, radiopaque, self-curing individual custom tray and acrylic base plate material. Fastray has no memory and when used with a separator, it will not stick to fingers or the model.

Recommended for use with: Masque™ I Mixing Ratio: 1 oz (26 g) powder to 6 ml of liquid. I Bulk packaging available.

| Standard Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. | | COMPONENTS & BULK | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | (236 ml) Liqu | uid | #0921381 | 1 lb (454 g) Powder Blue |
| | #0921375 #0921376 #0921377 #0921378 #0921379 #0921380 | Standard Kit, Regular Blue Standard Kit, Regular Pink Standard Kit, Regular White Standard Kit, X-Fast Blue Standard Kit, X-Fast Pink Standard Kit, X-Fast White | #0921382 #0921383 #0921384 #0921385 #0921429B #0921428B | 1 lb (454 g) Powder Pink 1 lb (454 g) Powder White 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Regular 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid X-Fast 25 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue 100 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue |
| | Bulk Kit: 5 I (946 ml) Liqu #0921386 #0921387 | b. (2.2 kg) Powder, 1qt. uid Bulk Kit, Regular Blue Bulk Kit, Regular Pink | #0921392 #0921393 #0921394 #0921395 | FS & BULK 5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Blue 5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Pink 5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder White 1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid Regular |
| | #0921388 #0921389 #0921390 #0921391 | Bulk Kit, Regular White Bulk Kit, X-Fast Blue Bulk Kit, X-Fast Pink Bulk Kit, X-Fast White | #0921396 | 1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid X-Fast |



Bosworth Dentusil™

Silicone Soft Reline Material



DentuSil™ is a chairside soft silicone relining material which combines the ease of cartridge dispensing with the flexibility and resilience of a silicone soft reline material to provide denture patients with a comfortable, reliable reline in just one office visit. DentuSilTM's silicone base absorbs less water, making the reline more resistant to stains and odors. Its translucent pink color provides a natural, healthy appearance. Adhesive is specially formulated to hold material in place, providing a secure reline in just minutes. Contains 10 applications. DentuSil lasts in the mouth for approximately one year and has a shelf life of two years. Easily cleaned with a soft brush.

Tips: DentuSil contains no monomer and is perfect for use on patients with sensitivity to acrylics. DentuSil can be used to cushion dentures as overdentures heal. Use DentuSil in the dental laboratory by placing the denture on the patient's model in the dental flask. Do not use with condensation reaction type silicone materials or adhesive.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze™ Universal Dispenser and Static Mixing Tips for 5 inch cartridges.

#0921276 **Standard Kit**

50ml Cartridge, Mixing Tips, 10ml Liquid Adhesive,

10ml Silicone Release, Applicator Brushes

#0921278 Dentusil Adhesive (10ml)



acrylics



Bosworth New Truliner®

PEMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



New Truliner is a PEMA denture corrective relining material. New Truliner's advanced formula reduces stinging and burning sensation which allows for a restoration on a denture's original fit in as little as 5 minutes. Color stability and a high density surface guarantee greater patient satisfaction. New Truliner chemically fuses to the denture in 15-20 minutes and is formulated to last up to a year. Once cured, rebased surfaces can be trimmed and polished like the original denture without showing a line of demarcation.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial). Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture.

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masque™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

#0921970 Standard Kit, Pink #0921971 Standard Kit, Vein #0921972 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

#0921973 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink #0921974 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein #0921975 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear #0921976 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid #0921983 1/3 oz (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth Original Truliner®

PMMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



Original Truliner is a PMMA color stable, permanent reline material formulated for extended life (3-5 years). The extremely fine-milled powder cures to a dense consistency and prevents the reline from assuming odors, tastes, or stains. Original Truliner is a unique reverse curing acrylic (cures from the inside out) which releases the free monomer before it is inserted in the mouth, eliminating chemical and thermal sensitivity and forming a permanent bond in as little as ten minutes that will not chip or discolor. Can also be used for repairs and orthodontic appliances.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial). Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Bosworth Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masque™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

#0921940 Standard Kit, Pink #0921941 Standard Kit, Vein #0921942 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

#0921943 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink #0921944 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein #0921945 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear #0921946 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Trusoft™

PEMA Denture Acrylic Relining Material



Trusoft is a plasticized acrylic PEMA that is specifically designed as an intermediate liner for patients requiring a prolonged adjustment period prior to using a hard liner or denture base material (Softone is for shorter adjustment periods). Its elasticity will ensure against pressure pain, tender ridges, sensitive areas, and irritated tuberosities. Trusoft is formulated to remain resilient for up to 30 days. Can be used for every patient as a precautionary measure but is especially necessary for patients who are slow to heal or sensitive to wearing a new denture. Patient is ready for a permanent reline (New or Original Truliner) when he or she can exhibit control and acceptance with Trusoft.

Tips: Trusoft can be used in between tissue treatments with Softone.

Recommended for use with: CoraCaine® and Masque™

 Standard Kit:
 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml)
 Bulk Kit:
 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml)

 Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid
 Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

 #0921250
 Standard Kit
 #0921253
 Bulk Kit

 COMPONENTS
 COMPONENTS
 #0921254
 1 lb. (454 g) Powder

 #0921252
 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid
 #0921257
 5 lb. (2.27 kg) Powder

#0921251 3 oz. (85 g) Powder #0921254 1 lb. (454 g) Powder #0921252 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid #0921257 5 lb. (2.27 kg) Powder #0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid #0921255 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid #0921258 1 Qrt (946 ml) Liquid #0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid #0921984 4 oz. (118 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth DUZ-ALL®

PMMA All-Purpose Self Cure Acrylic Repair Material



An PMMA all-purpose, self-curing acrylic repair material intended for any emergency including: replacing broken teeth, repairing fractures, adding clasps, making individual impression trays, cold-cure full dentures, orthodontic retainers, rebasing and correcting full or partial dentures, and adding a post-dam and appliances. Sets in less than 20 minutes with no special equipment needed. Ideal for making or repairing jacket crowns.

COMPONENTS & BULK Standard Kit: 8 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) #166261 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Pink Liquid. #166261C 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Clear #166260 Standard Kit. Pink #166261V 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Vein #166260C Standard Kit, Clear #166261W 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, White Standard Kit. Vein #166260V #166262 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid #166260W Standard Kit, White #166265 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Only #166269 32 oz. (946 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Light Liner

Light Cure Chairside Reline Composite



Light Liner is a chairside reline material that light cures in minutes. Available in a soft or hard non-methyl methacrylate formula, this microfilled composite flows easily and offers the convenience of a one visit procedure without multiple pour-ups or impressions. Accurate relines and quality repairs are achieved in minutes at a fraction of the cost of sending it to the lab. Light Liner is a dual-cure, self-bonding material that will not shrink, resists staining, and is color stable. Light Liner is virtually as strong as the denture, chemically bonding to it to prevent flaking or peeling. FOR DENTURE RELINING ONLY.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine $^{\! \otimes}$ and Masque $^{\! \mathsf{TM}}$

Standard Kit: 8 - 6g Composite Powder, 8 -4 Composite Liquid, 30cc Air Barrier

#0921463 Standard Kit, Hard #0921464 Standard Kit, Soft









Bosworth Softone™

Tissue Conditioner

Softone is a resilient acrylic denture tissue conditioner that conditions, massages, and rehabilitates damaged tissue. Softone's unique flow and natural give stimulate the natural healing process and restores tissue to a sound physiological state. Softone has a clean, refreshing taste that will not absorb odors for greater patient comfort and compliance.

Softone allows the denture to stay in the mouth throughout the treatment process. For patients requiring a temporary soft reline or prolonged adjustment period before the permanent hard reline, use Bosworth Trusoft.

Tips: Upper and lower arches can be treated at the same appointment as long as the dentist treats each denture separately. Softone will trim easier if using a heated knife to seal material and reduce peeling. Softone reline may be cleaned by rinsing with a mild, alcohol-free cleaner or by brushing with a soft toothbrush and a mild non-abrasive toothpaste. Polishing may be expedited by first chilling denture in refrigerator or ice water. Softone is a temporary impression material formulated to last up to 4 days in the mouth.

Recommended for use with: TAC™

Standard Kit: 3 oz. (85g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

#0921775 Standard Kit, White #0921775P Standard Kit, Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921776 3 oz. (85g) Powder, White #0921776P 3 oz. (85g) Powder, Pink #0921777 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid **Bulk Kit:** 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

#0921778 Standard Kit, White #0921778P Standard Kit, Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921779 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, White #0921779P 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, Pink #0921780 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid #0921784 1 Qrt (946 ml) Liquid

Bosworth TruRepair®

Fast Bonding Acrylic Repair Material



TruRepair is a fast-bonding acrylic repair material for repairing fractured dentures, replacing broken or dislodged denture teeth, and any additional office or lab emergency. A special internally-pigmented spherical globe of powder blends with denture base materials to produce a color-stable match. TruRepair liquid is cross-linked.

Mixing Ratio: 2-3 parts powder to 1 part liquid.

Recommended for use with: Pressure Pot and Masque™

Standard Kit: 2- 3 oz. (85 g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid #092160 Standard Kit. 1- 3 oz. Vein & 1- 3 oz. Pink

#092160C Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Clear #092160P Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Pink #092160V Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Vein

COMPONENTS

| #092161 | 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Pink |
|---------|----------------------------|
| #092162 | 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Vein |
| #092163 | 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Clear |
| #092164 | 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid |

Bosworth Glaze™

Self Cure Resin Polish



Glaze is a fast-setting, self-cure resin which reduces polishing time and dries to a clear, hard surface with a high gloss finish. Glaze can be brushed onto a clean composite or acrylic material to achieve a polished surface that enhances the appliance and reduces the need for additional polishing. Recommended for use on provisional, reline, and orthodontic appliances. Glaze fills microscopic voids and reduces bacterial growth. Sets in 20 seconds.

Standard Kit: 12 ml Glaze, 12 ml Glaze Solvent

#0921236 Standard Kit

cosmetic dentistry

Niu Nait Take-Home Whitening System



Niu Nait Take-Home Whitening System comes in either 16% or 22% carbamide peroxide concentration. The system was developed by dentists, who aimed to achieve a long-lasting white smile with virtually no sensitivity in the comfort of your own home. The system has no strips, no hassles and no pain. Most importantly there's no sensitivity when using this product and you see results in just two weeks.

16% Concentration

| #08-00777 | Standard 10 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint |
|-----------|--|
| #08-00977 | Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint |
| #08-01077 | Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry |
| #08-03577 | Bulk 50 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint |
| | |

#08-01177 Standard 10 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint
#08-01277 Standard 10 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry
#08-01377 Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint
#08-01477 Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry
#08-03777 Bulk 50 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint

#08-03777 Bulk 50 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint #08-03877 Bulk 50 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry

dental dams

dental dams



These Dental Dams are made of highly flexible material that provide increased stretch and manipulation to reduce cross-contamination. Works well to eliminate frequent rinsing and use of multiple cotton rolls during a procedure. The dam minimizes risk of patient aspiration of foreign object. Also, the sheets have an excellent tensile and tear strength. Made with powder-free latex 5 mg per sheet.



| 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) | | 6" x 6" (152.4 x 152.4 mm) | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| #26-00511 | Thin Blue, 52/Box | #26-00711 | Thin Blue, 52/Box |
| #26-00611 | Thin Green, 52/Box | #26-00811 | Thin Green, 52/Box |
| #26-00111 | Medium Blue, 52/Box | #26-00311 | Medium Blue, 52/Box |
| #26-00211 | Medium Green, 52/Box | #26-00411 | Medium Green, 52/Box |
| #26-00911 | Heavy Blue, 52/Box | #26-01111 | Heavy Blue, 52/Box |
| #26-01011 | Heavy Green, 52/Box | #26-01211 | Heavy Green, 52/Box |







etchant materials

Seity Etchant Gels



Seity Etchant Gel is a superior quality dental etching gel specially formulated for maximum working and handling characteristics. The syringe dispensing gel stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissue. Get precise placement through small-gauge, pre-bent applicator tips. It washes off easily without leaving any residue.

#07-02777 37% Etchant Gel, Blue, 1 - 12 g syringe

#07-00377 37% Etchant Gel, Blue, 1- 50 ml syringe & 50 mixing tips



Bosworth Acid Etch

Acid Etch is glycerin-free, providing a cleaner, rougher, increased surface area free of bio-film. Acid Etch creates a deeper etch pattern for an easier application of bonding materials. For increased patient comfort and easy clean-up, Acid Etch is highly viscous, allowing for more accurate placement. Acid Etch is odorless, tasteless, and available in a 37% concentration blue formula.

Standard Kit: 4 - 3 ml syringes Acid Etch 37% Phosphoric Acid

#0921346 Standard Kit



Zinc Oxide Powder USP

Zinc Oxide Powder USP is high in quality and purity. It's very fine, amorphous white or yellowish-white color that's free from gritty particles. Sold individually.

#11-47577 Zinc Oxide Powder USP, 1.5 oz. (42 g) #11-47578 Zinc Oxide Powder USP, 1 lb. (453 g)

impression materials



Consistency Bite Registration

Consistency Bite Registration is a fluffy mousse-like vinyl polysiloxane material. It's used for bite registration, copying transfers, and primary impression with bite trays. Comes with 2 - 50 ml cartridges and mixing tips.

#6081000 Bite Registration, Fast Set #6081100 Bite Registration, Regular Set

Consistency VPS



Consistency VPS is a multipurpose and cost-effective high performance cartridge system available in regular and fast set. All viscosities are available extremely accurate, hydrophilic and strong. Use as a final impression material or an alginate substitute. Each type of Consistency VPS comes with 4-50 ml cartridges.

| #6081200 | VPS Heavy Body, Fast Set |
|----------|------------------------------|
| #6081400 | VPS Medium Body, Fast Set |
| #6081600 | VPS Light Body, Fast Set |
| #6081300 | VPS Heavy Body, Regular Set |
| #6081500 | VPS Medium Body, Regular Set |
| #6081700 | VPS Light Body, Regular Set |



Bosworth Re'Cord

Bite Registration Material



Re'Cord is a polyvinylsiloxane bite registration material specially formulated to provide enhanced accuracy, convenience, and patient acceptance. Re'Cord is blue in color, odorless, and tasteless. A fast-setting material, Re'Cord achieves snap-set hardness in under 1 minute to reduce patient discomfort and prevent costly remakes due to patient reflexive movement. Directly apply Re'Cord to the occlusal surface or use with a Bosworth Big Bite Tray for effortless bite registration in centric occlusion or at rest. Re'Cord remains virtually distortion free weeks after use.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze $^{\text{TM}}$ Universal Dispenser and Big Bite Travs $^{\text{TM}}$

Standard Kit: 2 - 50 ml Cartridges,

10 - Mixing Tips

#0921315 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921414 Static Mixing Tips for 5 inch cartridges (48)

Bosworth Superbite™ C€

Zinc Oxide Eugenol Paste



Superbite is a traditional zinc oxide eugenol paste that combines controlled flowability and non-sagging body to enable unexcelled reproduction of the oral tissues that support a denture, registration of centric, and accurate seating of the casts for articulation. Superbite paste is a blue, two-component material. The absence of secondary flow and resistance to closure will enhance patient comfort.

Recommended for use with: Big Bite Trays™

Standard Kit: 7.5 oz. (212 g) Base, 3.25 oz. (92 g) Catalyst

#0921815 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921816 Tube Base #0921817 Tube Catalyst

Bosworth Plastopaste™ (€

Zinc Oxide Impressions Paste



Plastopaste is a zinc oxide eugenol impression paste (light body) used for preliminary compound impressions, mucostatic impressions, rebasing dentures, and denture relines. Plastopaste easily mixes in 45 seconds to a consistent, extra creamy mixture, and sets hard in 2 minutes 30 seconds without distortion. Plastopaste is non-sticky, wipes easily from patient's face and hands, and can be repositioned without any visible cracks or lines. This formula has a pleasant taste and causes no eugenol burn.

Mixing Ratio: 13 g base to 5.6 g catalyst. I To disinfect: Immerse in a 1:213 iodophor for 10 minutes or 2% gluteraldehyde solution for 10 hours, prepared according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Tips: Plastopaste can be used as a temporary cement.

Standard Kit: 7.5 oz. (212 g) Base, 3.25 oz. (92 g) Catalyst

#0921590 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921591 7.5 oz. (212 g) Tube White Base #0921592 .25 oz. (92 g) Tube Brown Catalyst





Bosworth Rimseal™

Peripheral Impression Material



Rimseal is a PEMA acrylic peripheral impression material and bite registration material that can be used with custom or plastic impression trays for full denture impressions and border molding (muscle trim). Rimseal extends to the proper peripheral height without slumping. This soft material records peripheral detail without distortion and sets to become a rigid part of the tray. Rimseal is yellow in color, providing a distinct contrast color from impression materials.

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

#0921710 Standard Kit (Yellow Powder)

COMPONENTS

#0921711 8 oz. (227 g) Powder #0921712 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Sapphire™

Peripheral Impression Material



Sapphire is a PEMA acrylic peripheral impression material and bite registration material that can be used with custom or plastic impression trays for full denture impressions and border molding (muscle trim). Sapphire extends to the proper height without slumping. This soft material records peripheral detail without distortion and sets to become a rigid part of the tray. No-burn, no-sting formula ensures patient

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

#0921740 Standard Kit, Blue Powder #0921740C Standard Kit, Clear Powder

COMPONENTS

#0921741 8 oz. (227 g) Blue Powder #0921741C 8 oz. (227 g) Clear Powder #0921742 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Supergel[®] & Supergel Fresh[®]

Alginate Impression Material



Supergel is a premium blended alginate material that mixes readily to a smooth, creamy consistency. Its slow dehydration and low surface tension provide consistent, accurate, and bubble-free detailed reproductions. Pleasing sassafras flavor, controlled flow, heavy body, and gag reflex reduction provide greater patient acceptance. Supergel Fresh has all the benefits of our traditional alginate but is a dust-controlled formula for less airborne particles when opening and mixing. Supergel Fresh is blue in color and berry-cherry flavored.

Mixing Ratios: 9 g powder + 25 ml water = partial impression. 18 g powder + 50 ml water = full impression.

SUPERGEL

| #0921825 | 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Regular Set |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #0921826 | 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Fast Set |
| #0921818 | 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Regular Set |
| #0921819 | 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Fast Set |
| | |

SUPERGEL FRESH (DUST-CONTROLLED FORMULA)

| UPEKGEL | FRESH (DOST-CONTROLLED FORM) |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 0921822 | 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Regular Set |
| 0921823 | 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Fast Set |
| 0921827 | 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Regular Set |
| 0921830 | 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Fast Set |
| 0921832F | 25 lbs. (11,340 g) - Fast Set |

Bosworth Superpaste™

Zinc Oxide Eugenol Impression Paste



Superpaste is a heavy body zinc oxide eugenol impression paste used for taking soft tissue impressions and final impressions with a denture. Superpaste combines the essentials of controlled flowability and "no sag" body to give unexcelled reproduction of the basal tissues. Its non-sticky formula sets hard to prevent bending or distortion and has no taste or burning sensation for patient comfort.

Tips: Superpaste is a good alternative for taking fully extended peripheral impressions on persons with a sensitivity to acrylics.

Standard Kit: 7.5 oz. (212 g) Base, 3.25 oz. (92 g) Catalyst

#0921850 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921851 7.5 oz. (212 g) Tube Base #0921852 3.25 oz. (92 g) Tube Catalyst

Mixing Tips



These high performance Mixing Tips are for all HP style 50 ml impression material cartridges.

#6081800 HP Green Mixing Tips, 48/Pkg #6081801 HP Yellow Mixing Tips, 48/Pkg

Bosworth E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser & Static Mixing Tips



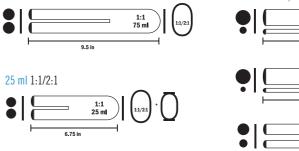
An economical instrument for dispensing all cartridge-bound impression materials.

Recommended for use with: DentuSil, Ultra Trim and Re'cord

#0921809 E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser

1:1 E-Z Static Mixing Tips for 4.5 in cartridge (48) #0921414

#0921809 E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser fits the following:



50 ml 1:1/2:1, 4:1/10:1

Bosworth Syringes

75 ml 1:1



Disposable plastic syringes (5 ml) specially designed for use with rubber base and silicone impression materials. The barrel is translucent for viewing exact amount of material loaded into the syringe. The syringes are perfectly sized for easy, proper placement of material in the patient's mouth. The bendable tip allows for easier, more accurate placement of materials. Syringes are easy to load, hygienic, and save time on clean up.

#0921867 Syringes (50)







Green Flexiboles



These Green Flexiboles are resistant to most chemicals, solvents and oils. Plaster, stone, investments and alginates will not stick to the bowls. They are not suitable for mixing acrylics.

| #1150060 | Small, 150 ml |
|----------|----------------|
| #1150070 | Medium, 350 m |
| #1150080 | Large, 600 ml |
| #1150090 | X-Large, 850 m |

Rubber Mixing Bowls



These Rubber Mixing Bowls are manufactured from quality black,

| #1150010 | Small, 3" (7.6 cm) dia. |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| #1150020 | Medium, 4" (10.1 cm) dia. |
| #1150030 | Large, 4-3/4" (12 cm) dia. |
| #1150040 | X-Large, 6-1/2" (16.5 cm) dia. |
| #1150050 | Jumbo, 9" (22.8 cm) dia. |

Bosworth BoTrays®



BoTrays disposable impression trays are an economical choice for consistent, unsurpassed impressions. Alginate "grippers" and slotted walls keep material in the tray and reduce gag effect. Made from rigid, high-impact styrene and organic dye.

Recommended for use with: TAC, Supergel®

| A = Width, B = Height, C = Depth | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| #1 Perforated Large Upper | A: 3.06", 77.6 mm | B: 2.41", 61.2 mm | C: 0.88", 22.4 mm |
| #2 Perforated Large Lower | A: 3.02", 76.7 mm | B: 2.30", 58.3 mm | C: 0.83", 21.1 mm |
| #3 Perforated Medium Upper | A: 2.91", 73.9 mm | B: 2.21", 56.2 mm | C: 0.83", 21.3 mm |
| #4 Perforated Medium Lower | A: 2.93", 74.3 mm | B: 2.18", 55.2 mm | C: 0.79", 20.0 mm |
| #5 Perforated Small Upper | A: 2.66", 67.6 mm | B: 2.00", 50.9 mm | C: 0.86", 21.9 mm |
| #6 Perforated Small Lower | A: 2.78", 70.6 mm | B: 2.06", 52.3 mm | C: 0.77", 19.6 mm |
| #7 Perforated Partial, UR, LL | A: 2.24", 56.9 mm | B: 2.29", 58.3 mm | C: 0.79", 20.1 mm |
| #8 Perforated Partial, UL, LR | A: 2.15", 54.5 mm | B: 2.33", 59.3 mm | C: 0.86", 21.8 mm |
| #9 Perforated Lower Anterior | A: 2.56", 65.0 mm | B: 1.50", 38.1 mm | C: 0.75", 19.0 mm |
| #10 Perforated Upper Anterior | A: 2.52", 64.1 mm | B: 1.47", 37.2 mm | C: 0.76", 19.2 mm |
| | | | |

| #0921364 | #1 Perforated Large Upper (12) |
|----------|--|
| #0921365 | #2 Perforated Large Lower (12) |
| #0921366 | #3 Perforated Medium Upper (12) |
| #0921367 | #4 Perforated Medium Lower (12) |
| #0921368 | #5 Perforated Small Upper (12) |
| #0921369 | #6 Perforated Small Lower (12) |
| #0921370 | #7 Perforated Partial Upper Right, Lower Left (12) |
| #0921371 | #8 Perforated Partial Upper Left, Lower Right (12) |
| #0921372 | #9 Perforated Lower Anterior (12) |
| #0921373 | #10 Perforated Upper Anterior (12) |

Bosworth Edentulous Tray Aways®



Edentulous Tray Aways® are single-use, disposable perforated edentulous impression trays that can be easily drilled for implant impressions. These unique and economical trays allow for maximum material retention and accuracy without the use of an adhesive. These high impact styrene trays provide an excellent impression with outstanding details. Edentulous Tray Aways are anatomically designed to be patient friendly and to allow for a perfect fit in just one visit.

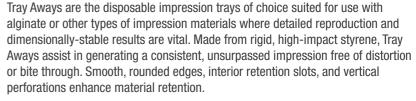
Recommended for use with: TAC™, Supergel®

| #0921600 | #1 Upper Small (12) |
|----------|------------------------------|
| #0921599 | #2 Lower Small (12) |
| #0921700 | #3 Upper Medium (12) |
| #0921701 | #4 Lower Medium (12) |
| #0921702 | #5 Upper Large (12) |
| #0921703 | #6 Lower Large (12) |
| #0921706 | #7 Upper X-Large (12) |
| #0921707 | #8 Lower X-Large (12) |
| #0921704 | Variety Bag (2 of each size) |



Bosworth Tray Aways® CE





Recommended for use with: TAC™and Supergel®.

A = Width, B = Height, C = Depth

#0921884

| #1 Perforated Large Upper | A: 3.06", 77.6 mm | B: 2.41", 61.2 mm | C: 0.88", 22.4 mm |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| #2 Perforated Large Lowe | A: 3.02", 76.7 mm | B: 2.30", 58.3 mm | C: 0.83", 21.1 mm |
| #3 Perforated Medium Upper | A: 2.91", 73.9 mm | B: 2.21", 56.2 mm | C: 0.83", 21.3 mm |
| #4 Perforated Medium Lower | A: 2.93", 74.3 mm | B: 2.18", 55.2 mm | C: 0.79", 20.0 mm |
| #5 Perforated Small Upper | A: 2.66", 67.6 mm | B: 2.00", 50.9 mm | C: 0.86", 21.9 mm |
| #6 Perforated Small Lower | A: 2.78", 70.6 mm | B: 2.06", 52. 3mm | C: 0.77", 19.6 mm |
| #7 Perforated/Solid Partial, UR, LL | A: 2.24", 56.9 mm | B: 2.29", 58.3 mm | C: 0.79", 20.1 mm |
| #8 Perforated/Solid Partial, UL, LR | A: 2.15", 54.5 mm | B: 2.33", 59.3 mm | C: 0.86", 21.8 mm |
| #9 Perforated/Solid Lower Anterior | A: 2.56", 65.0 mm | B: 1.50", 38.1 mm | C: 0.75", 19.0 mm |
| #10 Perforated/Solid Upper Anterior | A: 2.52", 64.1 mm | B: 1.47", 37.2 mm | C: 0.76", 19.2 mm |

| | 0 11 () |
|----------|---|
| #0921887 | #2 Perforated Large Lower (12) |
| #0921885 | #3 Perforated Medium Upper (12) |
| #0921888 | #4 Perforated Medium Lower (12) |
| #0921886 | #5 Perforated Small Upper (12) |
| #0921889 | #6 Perforated Small Lower (12) |
| #0921894 | #7 Perforated Partial Upper R, Lower L (12) |
| #0921895 | #8 Perforated Partial Upper L, Lower R (12) |
| #0921896 | #9 Perforated Lower Anterior (12) |
| #0921897 | #10 Perforated Upper Anterior (12) |
| #0921890 | #7s Solid Partial Upper R, Lower L (12) |
| #0921891 | #8s Solid Partial Upper R, Lower L (12) |
| #0921892 | #9s Solid Lower Anterior (12) |
| #0921893 | #10s Solid Upper Anterior (12) |
| | |

#1 Perforated Large Upper (12)





Bosworth 100% Stainless Steel Impression Trays

#1 Edentulous Solid Upper



Bosworth's Stainless Steel Impression Trays are created for use with alginate or any other type of impression material where detailed reproduction and dimensionally stable results are vital. They lock impression material in the tray to prevent distortion when removing it from the mouth. Uniform thickness gives superior rigidity for consistent results. Bosworth Stainless Steel Impression Trays have a smooth finish to minimize tissue trauma, and are thin enough to allow for optimum patient comfort. They are autoclavable for extended use and wear, and come in solid or perforated styles in a large assortment of pedodontic, edentulous, regular, and XL sizes for partial or full impressions.

Twist trays are the same great impression tray with a maneuverable handle to fit both upper and lower quadrants. Just spin the handle, and place in desired area - upper right, upper left, lower right, or lower left! Autoclavable for extended use and wear. Available in either solid or perforated.

#0921337 #1 Edentulous Perforated Unner





#0921431

#0921868 Twist Tray Solid



| | #0921431 | #1 Edentulous Solid Upper | #0921337 | #1 Edentulous Perforated Upper |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | #0921432 | #2 Edentulous Solid Upper | #0921338 | #2 Edentulous Perforated Upper |
| | #0921433 | #3 Edentulous Solid Upper | #0921339 | #3 Edentulous Perforated Upper |
| | #0921434 | #4 Edentulous Solid Upper | #0921340 | #4 Edentulous Perforated Upper |
| | #0921435 | #5 Edentulous Solid Lower | #0921341 | #5 Edentulous Perforated Lower |
| | #0921436 | #6 Edentulous Solid Lower | #0921342 | #6 Edentulous Perforated Lower |
| | #0921437 | #7 Edentulous Solid Lower | #0921343 | #7 Edentulous Perforated Lower |
| | #0921438 | #8 Edentulous Solid Lower | #0921344 | #8 Edentulous Perforated Lower |
| | #0921335 | Set 104 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower | #0921307 | Set 103 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower |
| | #0921441 | #1 Regular Solid Upper | #0921654 | #1 Regular Perforated Upper |
| | #0921442 | #2 Regular Solid Upper | #0921668 | #2 Regular Perforated Upper |
| | #0921492 | #3 Regular Solid Upper | #0921475 | #3 Regular Perforated Upper |
| | #0921493 | #4 Regular Solid Upper | #0921476 | #4 Regular Perforated Upper |
| | #0921443 | #5 Regular Solid Upper | #0921663 | #5 Regular Perforated Upper |
| | #0921444 | #1 Regular Solid Lower | #0921664 | #1 Regular Perforated Lower |
| | #0921445 | #2 Regular Solid Lower | #0921665 | #2 Regular Perforated Lower |
| | #0921494 | #3 Regular Solid Lower | #0921477 | #3 Regular Perforated Lower |
| | #0921495 | #4 Regular Solid Lower | #0921478 | #4 Regular Perforated Lower |
| | #0921446 | #5 Regular Solid Lower | #0921666 | #5 Regular Perforated Lower |
| | #0921440 | Set 105 (10) 5 Upper, 5 Lower | #0921667 | Set 105 (10) 5 Upper, 5 Lower |
| | #0921186 | #0 Regular Solid Upper (XL) | #0921479 | #0 Regular Perforated Upper (XL) |
| | #0921239 | #0 Regular Solid Lower (XL) | #0921180 | #0 Regular Perforated Lower (XL) |
| | #0921720 | #15 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper | #0921872 | #15 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper |
| 9 | #0921721 | #16 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper | #0921873 | #16 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper |
| | #0921722 | #17 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper | #0921874 | #17 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper |
| | #0921723 | #18 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper | #0921875 | #18 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper |
| | #0921724 | #15 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower | #0921876 | #15 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower |
| | #0921725 | #16 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower | #0921877 | #16 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower |
| | #0921726 | #17 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower | #0921878 | #17 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower |
| | #0921727 | #18 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower | #0921879 | #18 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower |
| | #0921719 | Set 107 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower | #0921718 | Set 108 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower |
| | #0921447 | #30 Partial Solid UL & LR | #0921452 | #30 Partial Perforated UL & LR |
| | #0921448 | #31 Partial Solid UR& LR | #0921453 | #31 Partial Perforated UR& LR |
| | #0921449 | #32 Partial Solid Anterior Lower | #0921454 | #32 Partial Perforated Anterior Lower |
| | #0921450 | #33 Partial Solid Anterior Upper | #0921455 | #33 Partial Perforated Anterior Upper |
| | #0921451 | Set 110 (4) #s 30, 31, 32, 33 | #0921456 | Set 109 (4) #s 30, 31, 32, 33 |
| | #0921866 | Twist Tray Perforated | | |

Bosworth Big Bite Trays™



Big Bite Trays are economical, disposable bite registration trays with plastic frames and a gauze insert for use when recording centric occlusion. Big Bite Trays can be used on either side to cover a quadrant or for bi-lateral registration by clipping together right and left trays. The thin gauze mesh does not interfere with closure and ensures an accurate bite.

Recommended for use with: Re'Cord™, Superbite™

#0921841 50 Trays (25 left, 25 right)

Disposable Impression Trays



Our Plastic Impression Perforated Trays are disposable. The keyway perforations and side-wall slots ensures enough retention. The posterior rimlock feature minimizes secondary flow or gagging. The finger rest is for easy removal and the smooth edges provide patient comfort. The rigid design captures the best impression without distortion. Available in Blue, 12/bag. Comes in 9 sizes (#1-#9) for easy patient anatomy matching.

| #15-00110 | #1, Large Upper |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| #15-00210 | #2, Large Lower |
| #15-00310 | #3, Medium Upper |
| #15-00410 | #4, Medium Lower |
| #15-00510 | #5, Small Upper |
| #15-00610 | #6, Small Lower |
| #15-00710 | #7, Upper Right/Lower Left |
| #15-00810 | #8, Upper Left/Lower Right |
| #15-00910 | #9. Anterior |



Bosworth G.T.C.™

G.T.C. is a special oxygenating formula designed to clean and brighten trays (including stainless steel trays), instruments, oral evacuators, diamond instruments and burs while removing alginate, zinc oxide eugenol paste, wax, and modeling compounds. G.T.C. is effective as a deodorizer. G.T.C. is excellent for flushing and cleaning evacuators.

#0921459 2 lb. (908 g) Bottle



Bosworth Tac™

Tray Adhesive



TAC is a tray adhesive compound available in convenient spray can or brush-on liquid for use with alginate impression materials. TAC securely holds the alginate in the tray when the impression is removed from the patient's mouth. Excellent for orthodontic use.

Recommended for use with: Edentulous Tray Aways® and Tray Aways®.

 Standard Kit: 2 x 1/2 oz (14.8 ml) Bottles

 #0921881
 Standard Kit (Brush-on Liquid)

 #0921882
 4 oz (118 ml) Bulk Bottle

 #0921883
 8 oz (236 ml) Bulk Bottle

 #0921880
 Spray - 3.5 oz (99 g)





Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks



Mizzy Compound Cakes & Sticks are pleasantly scented and flavored compound for taking full and partial impressions, and making preliminary impression trays.

Brown Medium Heat Compound:

- Plastic at 135°F (57.2°C)
- Ideal for snap impressions
- Working Temperature:
 125°F 135°F (52°C 57°C)

Red Low Heat Compound:

- · Maximum visibility of detail
- Working Temperature:
- 115°F 125°F (46°C 52°C)

Green Sticks:

- Has the most diverse working range
- Renders sharp details
- Will not fracture while trimming
- Chills evenly without warping
- Maximum contrast

| #6060700 | Brown, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #6060300 | Red, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
| #6060500 | Green, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
| #6060600 | Brown, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g) |
| #6060100 | Red, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g) |

matrix materials

Matrix Retainer, Rolls & Bands

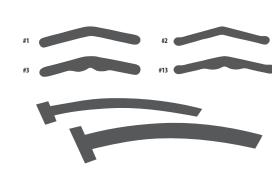


Matrix Retainers

Tofflemire Matrix Retainers are made of high quality medical grade stainless steel. Available in universal, adult and child sizes.

Matrix Rolls & Bands

Matrix Rolls & Bands are made of high quality medical grade stainless steel. These will not tear under stress and have smooth edges for patient comfort. The T-bands are made of brass. Available in 0.0015" thickness. Comes in 10-foot rolls and 100/Pkg.



| #19-02012 #19-02112 #19-02212 | Matrix Retainer Tofflemire Universal, Each Matrix Retainer Tofflemire CA Adult, Each Matrix Retainer Tofflemire CA Child, Each |
|--|---|
| #19-00112 #19-00212 | Matrix Roll, Stainless Steel 3/16", 10 ft. Ro Matrix Roll, Stainless Steel 1/4", 10 ft. Rol |
| #19-00512 #19-00612 #19-00712 #19-00812 | Matrix Band Tofflemire #1, 12/Pkg Matrix Band Tofflemire #2, 12/Pkg Matrix Band Tofflemire #3, 12/Pkg Matrix Band Tofflemire #13, 12/Pkg |
| #19-00412 #19-00312 | Matrix T-Band Large Curved, 100/Pkg Matrix T-Band Small Curved, 100/Pkg |

Mylar Strips



These Mylar Strips are made of genuine mylar 0.002 gauge/60mm thick. The strips have smooth finished edges for patient comfort. They resist solvents, are very strong, will not stretch curl or break. Available in 4" x 3/8" (101.6 x 9.5 mm) strips.

#36-01022 Mylar Strips, 100/Pkg #36-01122 Mylar Strips, 1000/Pkg

Bosworth Wonder Wedges



Wonder Wedges are interproximal wooden wedges for holding matrix bands when performing all multi-surface fillings. Wonder Wedges keep filling and restorative materials in the matrix and reduce the formation of overhang, making polishing easier and quicker. Wonder Wedges are anatomically conformed (rounded tip and concave sides) to readily shape to the natural contour(s) of the mesial and distal spaces, minimizing the trauma to the patient's gingiva and decreasing discomfort. The end of the wedge is square for a secure grip. Made from sycamore wood, which swells slightly in a wet environment, Wonder Wedges fit tightly and will not loosen during dental treatment.

Tips: Select the largest wedge that will fit the interproximal space to prevent the wedge from slipping.

| #0921417 | 12 mm Small, Natural (100) |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #0921418 | 13 mm Medium, Natural (100) |
| #0921419 | 15 mm Large, Natural (100) |
| #0921420 | 17 mm Extra Large, Natural (100) |
| #0921421 | Assorted, Natural (100) |
| #0921480 | 12 mm Small, Blue (100) |
| #0921481 | 13 mm Medium, Green (100) |
| #0921482 | 15 mm Large, Yellow (100) |
| #0921483 | 17 mm Extra Large, Bleached (100) |
| #0921484 | Assorted, Colors (100) |
| #0921422 | 12 mm Small, Natural (500) |
| #0921423 | 13 mm Medium, Natural (500) |
| #0921424 | 15 mm Large, Natural (500) |
| #0921425 | 17 mm Extra Large, Natural (500) |
| #0921426 | Assorted, Natural (500) |
| #0921485 | 12 mm Small, Blue (500) |
| #0921486 | 13 mm Medium, Green (500) |
| #0921487 | 15 mm Large, Yellow (500) |
| #0921488 | 17 mm Extra Large, Natural (500) |
| #0921489 | Assorted, Natural (500) |



medicament materials



Eugenol USP

Eugenol USP is antiseptic and analgesic. Used with zinc oxide powder for temporary cements and with zinc oxide and resins. It's an ideal antiseptic in root canal therapy.

#06-02077 Eugenol USP, 1 oz. (.02 L)



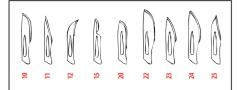
Hemox-A

This Hemostatic Agent is a 25% buffered aluminum chloride hemostatic solution.

#25-03677 Hemox-A, 1 oz. (.02 L)

surgical products

Sterile Surgical Blades



Sterile Surgical Blade perfectly fit with scalpel handles. The blades are available in carbon steel. They come in a sterile package with each blade individually wrapped in a peel pouch.

CARBON STEEL

| #27-00110 | #10, 100/Box |
|-----------|--------------|
| #27-00210 | #11, 100/Box |
| #27-00310 | #12, 100/Box |
| #27-00510 | #15, 100/Box |
| #27-00710 | #20, 100/Box |
| #27-00910 | #22, 100/Box |
| #27-01110 | #24, 100/Box |
| #27-01310 | #25, 100/Box |
| | |

fluorides

Gelato APF Fluoride Gel



Gelato APF Gels are economical and quick application fluoride treatment. The gel is a 60-second acidulated phosphate fluoride that contains 1.23% fluoride ion. The low PH provides maximum fluoride uptake in less than 60 seconds and the improved thixotropic properties ensure closer adherence to enamel and interproximal areas. The smooth creamy gel will not run and thickens during treatment to prevent patient gagging. The gel is gluten free and offered in many different flavors for patient satisfaction and there's no bitter aftertaste following application.

16 oz. (.48 L) Flip Top Bottle

| #24-08677 | Bubble Gum |
|-----------|--------------------|
| #24-08277 | Cherry |
| #24-01877 | Grape |
| #24-11077 | Orange Vanilla |
| #24-08777 | Piña Colada |
| #24-00577 | Mint |
| #24-03377 | Strawberry |
| #24-10177 | Cotton Candy |
| #24-10677 | Mango Smoothie |
| #24-09977 | Marshmallow |
| #24-04477 | Mint "Dye Free" |
| #24-01977 | Vanilla "Dye Free" |

Gelato Neutral PH Fluoride Gel



Gelato Neutral PH Fluoride Gels are economical and quick application fluoride treatment. The Neutral PH formula provides total treatment for a wide patient profile. It is ideal for patients with cosmetic restorations, porcelain or resin. It provides the perfect non-acidic balance, allowing patients to tolerate and accept fluoride applications with comfort with a 4 minute thixotropic formula. The gel is gluten free and there's no bitter aftertaste following application.

#24-01777 Bubble Gum, 16 oz. (.48 L) #24-01677 Strawberry, 16 oz. (.48 L) #24-00777 Dye-Free Mint, 16 oz. (.48 L)

Gelato Perio Maintenance Rinse



The 0.63% Stannous Fluoride Perio Rinse has been shown to be an effective therapy to prevent tooth decay while strengthening and protecting roots. The antimicrobial and alcohol-free Gelato Perio Rinse relieves tooth sensitivity, reduces gingival inflammation, helps inhibit plaque build-up, prevents demineralization and promotes re-mineralization.

10 oz. (.29 L)

#24-11877 Perio Maintenance Rinse, Mint, #24-10377 Perio Maintenance Rinse, Raspberry



fluorides





Gelato Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel



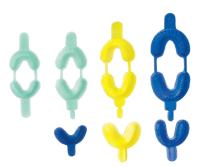
Gelato Home-Care Fluorides is a great way for patients to protect their teeth affordably and effectively at home.

The Gelato Home Care 0.40% Stannous Fluoride Brush-on Gel reduces sensitivity and plaque biofilm, while inhibiting the cariogenic micro process. Gelato Home-Care can be easily applied with a tooth brush or a fluoride tray. Contains Xylitol, which is a proven inhibitor of plaque biofilm formation.

4.3 oz. (.12 L)

#24-10477 Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel, Mint #24-10577 Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel, Red Berry

Gelato Fluoride Trays C€



These Gelato Fluoride Trays have an anatomical design for a comfortable fit and high walls to inhibit gel overflow and fluoride ingestion. Special design allows the effective delivery of gel to the interproximal and occlusal area. The contoured shape increase comfort and reduces gagging reflex associated with fluoride application. Available in four sizes packaged in bags of 100.

| #10-01045 | Single Tray, Small - Blue |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| #10-01245 | Single Tray, Medium - Yellow |
| #10-01345 | Single Tray, Large - Blue/Yello |
| #10-07345 | Dual Tray, Pedo - Green |
| #10-07145 | Dual Tray, Small - Green |
| #10-07045 | Dual Tray, Medium - Yellow |
| #10-12545 | Dual Tray, Large - Blue |
| | |



Hinged EZ Fluoride Trays C€

These Hinged EZ Fluoride Trays are an excellent way to dispense fluoride treatments with upper and lower arches attached together. The tray is made of closed celled, 4 lb. density foam for good rigidity. With excellent anatomical depth for gingival line, the tray promotes full coverage of the fluoride applications.

| A A A A |
|---------|
|---------|

| Hinged | | Non-Hinged | |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| #9525720 | Small - White, 100/Pkg | #9525520 | Small - White, 100/Pkg |
| #9525890 | Small/Medium - Green, 100/Pkg | #9525200 | Medium - Yellow, 100/Pk |
| #9525390 | Medium - Yellow, 100/Pkg | #9524860 | Large - Blue, 100/Pkg |
| #9525050 | Large - Blue, 100/Pkg | | |

Mizzy Prevent Trays C€



Mizzy Prevent Trays include exclusive 'fold-away' hinge that prevents gag reflex and assists in easy separation for single-tray use. The tray also has extralong locking tabs to ensure cleanliness and ease of insertion and removal. The anatomical design and buccal ridge promotes fluoride coverage of the entire tooth while contoured walls reduce overflow and prevent ingestion of fluoride.

| #7000260 | Dual, Small, 100/Pkg | #7000264 | Dual, Small, 10/Pkg |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| #1000200 | Duai, Siliali, 100/1 kg | #1000204 | Duai, Siliali, 10/1 kg |
| #7000261 | Dual, Medium, 100/Pkg | #7000265 | Dual, Medium, 10/Pkg |
| #7000262 | Dual, Large, 100/Pkg | #7000266 | Dual, Large, 10/Pkg |

preventives

Bosworth Aegis® Pit & Fissure Sealant with ACP





WATCH THE TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Aegis Pit and Fissure Sealant contains the "smart material" Amorphous Calcium Phosphate (ACP). The ACP filler is resilient and flexible, creating a stronger and longer lasting sealant. Aegis P&F has low shrinkage, good margin, and a slow rate of stress development so as to not chip off. Aegis P&F can be used with any light-curing device. Aegis' controlled flowability keeps the sealant on the tooth while completely filling the pits and fissures. When properly maintained and placed, Aegis forms a chemical barrier that may help keep patients free from carious lesions on the occlusal surfaces. Sealant cures to opaque on enamel.

Recommended for use with: Bosworth ProphyBrite®.

Standard Kit: 3 - 1.2 ml syringes Aegis P&F Sealant, 1 -3 ml syringe Acid Etch 37%

#0921348 Standard Kit

Refill Kit: 4 - 1.2 ml syringes Aegis P&F Sealant

#0921328 Refill Kit

Clinic Kit: 24 - 1.2 ml syringes Aegis P&F Sealant

#0921327 Clinic Kit

Bosworth Pit & Fissure Sealant with Fluoride



Pit & Fissure Sealant is a light-cured resin with Fluoride. The controllable flowability keeps the sealant on the tooth while completely filling the pits and fissures. This sealant cures to an opaque film on enamel.

Standard Kit: 4 - 1.2 ml syringes P&F Sealant

#092156 Standard Kit

Tongue Scrapers



Did you know that more than 85% of bad breath originates in the mouth, not the stomach? Tongue Scrapers provide a handy way to clean the tongue's surface and make sure that bad breath bacteria are scraped away. Cleaning on a regular basis is known to significantly reduce bacteria and food particles on the tongue. Reduces mouth odors, overall bacteria and helps to keep the mouth fresh and clean. Sold 100/Pkg.

#9541130 Assorted #9541140 Light Blue #9541160 Dark Blue #9541190 Green #9541220 Red

#9541240 White



preventiv

fluorides

prophy products



Gelato Prophy Paste C€



Gelato Prophy Paste provides smooth, pliable and splatter-free application. The 1.23% fluoride ion Gelato paste, 5-time winner of The Dental Advisor's Top Prophy Paste (2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and now 2017!), is perfect for high-luster polishing and stain removal, but it remains gentle enough on the enamel with minimal enamel loss.

Gelato paste comes in boxes of 200 individual disposable cups for convenient use. The disposable cups also eliminate cross contamination and include a prophy ring for ease of application on the patient's teeth. For more options, the paste also comes in 6 ounce and 12 ounce iars.

Gelato Prophylaxis Paste is offered in 4 different grits: fine, medium, coarse and x-coarse. The fine grit is best for light stain removal and amalgam polishing. It's recommended to use the fine grit on children. For normal cleaning and polishing the medium grit is an ideal choice. The coarse grit is used in medium to heavy stain and plaque removal.



200 Cups (400g/14.1 oz)

| #24-02877 #24-02377 #24-02477 #24-02577 #24-02577 #24-11677 #24-15877 #24-02677 | Fine Bubble Gum Medium Bubble Gum Medium Cherry Medium Mint Medium Piña Colada Medium Orange Sherbert Medium Raspberry Medium Assorted* | #24-02977 #24-03077 #24-03177 #24-11777 #24-15977 #24-02777 #24-05077 #24-05177 | Coarse Cherry Coarse Mint Coarse Piña Colada Coarse Orange Sherbert Coarse Raspberry Coarse Assorted* X-Coarse Cherry X-Coarse Mint |
|--|---|--|---|
| | Medium Assorted* Coarse Bubble Gum | | • |

*Assorted flavors: Bubble Gum, Cherry, Mint and Piña Colada.

12 oz. Jar (.35 L)

| #24-10877 | Fine Bubble Gum | #24-08077 | Medium Piña Colada |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| #24-09077 | Medium Cherry | #24-03977 | Coarse Cherry |
| #24-08177 | Medium Mint | #24-04077 | Coarse Mint |

Bosworth Prophy Powder



Less abrasive than prophy paste, use sodium bicarbonate prophy powder on enamel to remove stubborn stains, plaque and soft debris. Bosworth's prophy powder is compatible with most air polishing units.

| #16690 | 10 oz Grape |
|--------|------------------|
| #16691 | 10 oz Spearmint |
| #16692 | 10 oz Orange |
| #16630 | 10 oz Strawberry |
| #16632 | 10 oz Lemon-Lime |

Tri-Pack (3 oz Grape, 3 oz Orange, 3 oz Spearmint) Tri-Pack (3 oz Lemon-Lime, 3 oz Mint, 3 oz Strawberry)

Bosworth ProphyBrite™



The ProphyBrite air polisher provides quick and gentle patient care. This unit delivers a fine sodium bicarbonate and water slurry for easy removal of plaque and stains. Ideal for cleaning and preparing teeth prior to placement of orthodontic brackets, sealants, bleaching, and fluoride treatments. Offers chair side convenience. Unit is easy to install, light weight, and portable from operatory to operatory. Connects to most four-hole handpiece coupler/air and water connection. A specific four-hole hose connection should be designated for optimal results. Comes with a DVD.

Tips: Nozzles are autoclavable. Do not autoclave nozzles if clogged.

Kit includes: Nozzle (2). Air Polisher, Powder Chamber Cap (2), Cleaning Files (2.5 cm, 8 cm, and 10 cm), O-Rings (cap, powder and water), Bosworth Prophy Powder (3 oz, 85 g sample).

#16677C Nozzle

#16670B Air Polishing Unit Kit (Black)



Fortis Disposable Prophy Angles



WATCH THE

TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The Fortis Prophy Angle has been engineered to run longer and smoother with less chatter, providing superior comfort with less hand fatigue than traditional angles. Independent testing has confirmed that the design of the Fortis angle out-performed all other disposable prophy angles with respect to ease of use.

These prophy angles have a second generation gear design with ergonomic grips that reduce the potential fatigue through the hand and arm. The cups are 100% latex free and are available in soft cup, firm cup, pedo cup and tapered

Firm Cup, 100/Pkg #24-13177 Soft Cup, 100/Pkg #24-13277 Pedo Cup, 100/Pkg #24-13377 Tapered Brush, 100/Pkg

Prophylaxis Polishing Brushes & Cups





These Prophy Brushes & Cups are used for polishing and removal of heavy stains. The brushes and are made of fine nylon bristles assembled to prevent the possibility of pulling out bristles. The cups are 100% latex free and made of FDA-listed synthetic material. The cups are webbed to conform to tooth surface and retain polishing material. Available in snap-on, latch type and screw-type.

#24-40014 Prophy Brush RA, Flat, 144/Jar #24-40514 Prophy Cups RA, Latch Type, 144/Jar #24-40614 Prophy Cups Screw Type, 144/Jar #24-40714 Prophy Cups Snap-on, 144/Jar



prophy product

topical anesthetics

BESTSELLER.

Gelato Topical Anesthetic Gel

The Gelato 20% Benzocaine Anesthetic Gels are fast-acting with no systemic absorption. The 20% benzocaine provides temporary relief of pain during procedures, including local anesthetic injections, periodontal curettage, impression taking, scaling, intra-oral radiographs, root planning and prophylaxis. The gel comforts patients with ulcers, wounds or other minor mouth irritations. Also, Gelato has no bitter aftertaste.

1 oz. Jar (.03 L)

| #03-02419 | Bubble Gum | #03-01719 | Piña Colada "Dye Free" |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|
| #03-02319 | Cherry | #03-02219 | Strawberry |
| #03-02019 | Raspberry | #03-03519 | Banana |
| #03-02519 | Piña Colada | #03-01319 | Grape |
| #03-02819 | Mint | #03-02119 | Mango |

Gelato Benzocaine Anesthetic Metered Spray



The Gelato Benzocaine Anesthetic Spray is great for use on a large area that requires anesthesia. Containing 20% benzocaine the spray works quickly and effectively – approximately 15 to 20 seconds. The spray also contains 25 dispensing tips. Replacement tips are sold separately.

| #03-01519 | Metered Spray |
|-----------|------------------|
| #03-01619 | Replacement Tips |

Bosworth Comfortcaine™



ComfortCaine is a topical anesthetic which numbs the gums quickly for a short period (12-15 minutes) and contains 20% Benzocaine with virtually no systemic absorption. It is available as a gel in 1 oz wide mouth jars. ComfortCaine gel's smooth consistency lubricates as well as anesthetizes.

| #16602 | 1 oz (30g) Gel Piña Colada | #16605 | 1 oz (30g) Gel Banana |
|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| #16603 | 1 oz (30g) Gel Cherry | #16606 | 1 oz (30g) Gel Grape |
| #16604 | 1 oz (30g) Gel Strawberry | #16607 | 1 oz (30g) Gel Mint |



Bosworth Cora-Caine

Bosworth Cora-Caine®

Cora-Caine is a pain-relieving adhesive ointment for new or intermediate dentures. The active ingredient is 16% Benzocaine. Cora-Caine provides immediate relief and a secure fit by soothing tender ridges and relieving the discomfort of sore spots. Acting as a gel-like cushion between the denture and the tissue, Cora-Caine is applied directly onto the denture to provide positive retention and enhance stability. Cora-Caine is pink in color and has no smell or aftertaste. Available for the dental office in a box of 36 count 4 g tubes or for home use in a 1 oz tube. Remains effective up to 24 hours. Perfect product for denture break-in period.

Tips: Cora-Caine is a great product to include in a new denture kit. Do not use Cora-Caine for patients who have a history of allergy to local anesthetics such as procaine, butacaine, or other "-caine" anesthetics.

#16621 36 - 4g Tubes

thermo plastics

Pro-form® Glitter Guards



The Pro-form athletic mouthguard line got a little more flash with Glitter Guards. The Glitter Guard material adds a bit of sparkle to the Pro-form lauded line, which delivers protection, affordability and style. Available in packages of 6.

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

| #7965020 | Orange | #7965060 | Pink |
|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| #7965010 | Blue | #7965040 | Green |
| #7965030 | Yellow | #7965070 | Assorted |
| #7965050 | Purple | | |

Pro-form® Tie-Dye Mouthguards



The Pro-form line now boasts Tie-Dye designs to the extensive line. The Tie-Dye Laminates are made the same way all Pro-form laminates to ensure the long-proven quality and protection athletes of all levels need. Available in packages of 6.

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

| #7911111 | Rainbow | #7965000 | Shamrock |
|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| #7954000 | Patriot | #7934000 | Flamingo |
| #7924000 | Wilderness | #7974000 | Assorted |
| #7944000 | Midnight | | |

Pro-form® Fun Guards



The Pro-form line now carries Fun Guard designs to add even more options to the already extensive line of styles and colors. The Fun Guard laminates are made the same way all Pro-form laminates to ensure the long-proven quality and protection athletes of all levels need. The laminates come in packages of 12.

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

| #9600006 | Diagonal (red/green/blue/yellow) |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| #9600929 | Polka Dots (red background) |
| #9598079 | Polka Dots (blue background) |
| #9601039 | Polka Dots (white background) |
| #9599075 | The Fangs (black with white fangs) |
| #9599077 | Dripping Blood (black with red drops) |
| #9600181 | Assorted Fun Guards |



plastics

thermo

Pro-form[®] Sample Pack



Keystone Industries has put together a sample of various thermoplastics. The package contains all of the thermoplastics presently used in the dental industry and comes with technical booklet that details better-known procedures. It contains all of the Pro-form laminated materials, base plates, custom trays, EVA for bleaching and model duplication, retainers, and much more. Each material is labeled with the name of the product and the various applications for which the material can be used. Can easily be crossreferenced to this catalog and the technical booklet.

#7001211 Pro-form Sample Pack



Pro-form® Mouthquard Laminates



Pro-form manufactures the only pre-made laminated mouthguard material in the industry. This material has long been considered the leader in custom-made mouthguards. By laminating two layers of soft EVA together, the laminate has excellent tensile strength. All of these features make the Pro-form mouthguard laminate the material of choice for custom-made mouthguards. Square cut to 5"x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

WATCH THE **TECHNIQUE VIDEO!**

1 COLOR, ASSORTED

2 blue,1 black,2 green,2 orange, 1 purple, 2 red,1 white & 1 yellow

2 COLOR, ASSORTED

2 each: green/blue, blue/ white,blk/org,blk/yellow, org/wht, red/yellow

3 COLOR, ASSORTED

2 ea:R/W/Blk, Ylw/Red/Ylw, R/W/Grn 4 ea: R/W/Blue

| 1 COLOR SO | LID | 2 COLOR | |
|------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
| #9596920 | Clear | #9598360 | Blue/Green |
| #9600850 | Orange | #9598240 | Black/White |
| #9601040 | Yellow | #9598210 | Blue/Red |
| #9600820 | Maroon | #9598110 | Black/Yellow |
| #9601020 | White | #9598090 | Black/Red |
| #9600800 | Green | #9598340 | Purple/Yellow |
| #9600886 | Pink | #9598300 | Maroon/Yellow |
| #9598730 | Black | #9598150 | Blue/Yellow |
| #9600910 | Red | #9598130 | Red/White |
| #9598060 | Blue | #9598280 | Orange/White |
| #9600870 | Purple | #9598260 | Blue/White |
| #9600180 | 1 Color, Assorted | #9598400 | Orange/Blue |
| #9600889 | Breast Cancer Pink | #9598190 | Green/Yellow |
| | | #9598320 | Black/Orange |
| | | #9598450 | Purple/White |
| | | #9598380 | Green/White |
| | | #9598420 | Red/Yellow |
| | | #9598710 | 2 Color, Assorted |
| | | | |

3 COLOR

| OOLOII | |
|----------|----------------------|
| #9598840 | Red/White/Blue |
| #9598900 | Canada Red/White/Red |
| #9600170 | 3 Color, Assorted |

Pro-form® Mouthquard Resin Sheets



The .160 (4 mm) thick Pro-form Mouthguard Resin Sheets made of soft EVA are soft for energy absorption, adding more protection. The resin is perfect for mouthguards. Available in sheets of 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

| | 25/Pkg | 300/Pkg |
|--------|----------|----------|
| Clear | #9597940 | #9598010 |
| Red | #9597740 | #9597910 |
| Blue | #9597680 | #9597880 |
| Green | #9597700 | #9597890 |
| Purple | #9597725 | #9597905 |
| Yellow | #9597760 | #9597930 |
| Black | #9597660 | #9597870 |
| Orange | #9597720 | #9597900 |
| White | #9597750 | #9597920 |

Pro-form[®] Youth Mouthguard



The .120 (3 mm) thick Youth Mouthguard Laminates are great for little kids who are playing sports. Made of soft EVA, for energy absorption and is thin enough to fit the smaller mouth of a child. Available in sheets of 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

| | 25/Pkg | 300/Pkg |
|--------|----------|----------|
| Clear | #9611240 | #9611280 |
| Red | #9611241 | #9611281 |
| Blue | #9611242 | #9611282 |
| Green | #9611243 | #9611283 |
| Yellow | #9611244 | #9611284 |
| Black | #9611245 | #9611285 |
| Nhite | #9611246 | #9611286 |
| | | |

Extra-Pro Laminates



Keystone Industries manufactures a triple layered, .200 (5 mm) extra thick laminated material for mouthguards. Made for optimum protection for athletes like pros, colleges and varsity high school players. Available in solid colors in packages of 12. If you need extra bulk and protection, you might want to try our triple-layered Extra-Pro Laminate.

| #9601215 | Clear | #9601535 | Yellow | #9601525 | White |
|----------|-------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| #9601485 | Green | #9601225 | Blue | #9601275 | Black |
| #9601515 | Red | #9601445 | Purple | #9601350 | Assorted |





Mouthguard Straps



Keystone Industries offers easy-to-attach helmet straps to be used with Pro-form mouthguards. The strap works great for any sport that has a helmet, such as football, hockey and lacrosse. The strap is especially helpful due to its safety release feature. This allows the mouthguard to break away under less than 12 pounds of pressure.

| #9597420 | Clear, 25 straps | #9597360 | Black, 25 straps |
|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| #9597400 | Clear, 12 straps | #9597340 | Black, 12 straps |



Bleaching Laminates

It's become an acceptable dental technique to bleach teeth using carbamide peroxide and a bleaching tray. The Bleaching Laminate is ideally suited for making the bleaching tray and withstanding bleaching products. It is thin, only .020 inches (.5 mm) thick once it's formed over the model. It has a foam liner to absorb the bleach, thus decreasing the bleaching time for the patient. The Bleaching Laminate is our best-selling item for bleaching processes.

#9605780 Bleaching Laminates, 50/Pkg



Dual Laminates/E-Gasket CE



The Pro-form Dual Laminate (E-gasket) is a unique combination of two materials formed into a single laminated sheet. It was made with bruxing cases in mind. The soft liner assures patient comfort and the hard surface assures long-lasting wear. Also, acrylic will bond to the hard surface to allow the dental technician to modify the occlusal surface. Available in 3 different thicknesses: 2, 3 and 5 mm.

| #9604700 | 2mm (.080) E-Gasket, 12 sheets/Pkg |
|----------|--|
| #9603580 | 3mm (.120) Dual Laminates, 12 sheets/Pkg |
| #9603605 | 5mm (.200) Dual Laminates, 12 sheets/Pki |



Niteguards CE

This laminate or layered soft/soft material was made specifically for the making of niteguards. The layering gives the thermoplastic a more abrasion-resistant characteristic that will withstand grinding better than traditional soft sheet materials.

Uses:Nightguards/Bruxing

#9602550 Niteguards, .120 (3mm) thickness, 12 sheets/box





This Base Plate Material is used for denture base or wax bite plates. Made of pure high-impact styrene, the material melts at a low temperature and is easy to work with. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets and also in round.

Uses: Wax bite blates/bite registration & denture try-ins

| | 25/Pkg | 100/Pkg | 625/Pkg |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness | #9616210 | #9616120 | #9616180 |
| 0.080 (2 mm) thickness | #9616230 | #9616130 | #9616190 |
| 0.100 (2.5 mm) thickness | #9616250 | #9616140 | #9616200 |

Coping Material



These cloudy, stiff polypropylene sheets are excellent for fabricating temporary crowns, bridges and copings. The material gives good definition and will not adhere to acrylics. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

Uses: Temporary Crown and bridge Forms & Bleaching trays

| | 25/Pkg | 50/Pkg | 625/Pkg |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness | #9613590 | #9613470 | #9613540 |
| 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness | #9613610 | #9613480 | #9613550 |
| 0.040 (1 mm) thickness | #9613630 | #9613510 | #9613530 |

Crown & Bridge Material



Our Crown & Bridge Material is a thin, clear rigid material that works great for temporary bridges. The material is easy to work with while it does not bond to acrylic. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

Uses: Temporary Crown and bridge forms

| #9613720 | 0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #9613680 | 0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness, 50/Pkg |
| #9613700 | 0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg |



thermo plastics



Retainer Material CE

This stiff but clear material is ideal for orthodontic retainer. The long-lasting material enables acrylics to stick, but also provides the long-lasting form that retainers need. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

| #9615020 | Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg |
|----------|---|
| #9614810 | Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) tthickness, 50/Pkg |
| #9614870 | Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) tthickness, 625/Pkg |
| #9615025 | Super Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) tthickness, 25/Pkg |
| #9614816 | Super Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) tthickness, 50/Pkg |
| #9614875 | Super Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) tthickness, 625/Pkg |

Pro-Splint Material (€



Our new pro splint material is a thicker choice for your work in hard and thin splints, surgical trays, retainers, and bleaching trays. It has a less risk of bubbling compared to other splint material due to its thickness, and becomes crystal clear after the heating process is complete.

| | 25/PKg | 625/PKg |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| 0.040 (1 mm) thickness | #9640961 | #9640965 |
| 0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness | #9640962 | #9640966 |
| 0.080 (2 mm) thickness | #9640963 | #9640967 |
| 0.100 (2.5 mm) thickness | #9640964 | #9640968 |



Splint Material CE

This stiff clear material is ideal for hard splints, thin splints, surgical trays, orthodontic retainers and bleaching trays. The material sticks to acrylics for various dental appliances. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

| | 25/Pkg | 50/Pkg | 625/Pkg |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness | #9615000 | #9614800 | #9614860 |
| 0.040 (1 mm) thickness | #9615060 | #9614830 | #9614880 |
| 0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness | #9614960 | #9614780 | #9614840 |
| 0.080 (2 mm) thickness | #9614980 | #9614790 | #9614850 |
| 0.100 (2.5 mm) thickness | #9615040 | #9614820 | #9614950 |

Tray Material CE



The Tray Material is great for custom impression trays. Made of pure high-impact styrene, the material comes in two different thicknesses to provide versatility. Spacer foam is also included with the tray material. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets and also in round.

| #9617390 | 0.125 (3.2 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #9617320 | 0.125 (3.2 mm) thickness, 100/Pkg |
| #9617350 | 0.125 (3.2 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg |
| #9617410 | 0.150 (3.8 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg |
| #9617330 | 0.150 (3.8 mm) thickness, 100/Pkg |
| #9617360 | 0.150 (3.8 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg |

Soft EVA CE



Keystone Industries' Soft EVA is great for the fabrication of customer fluoride trays, bleaching trays and soft bruxing. The material is soft, clear and easily forms. Also the material can be trimmed effortlessly. The material is ideal for soft bruxing patients. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

| | 25/PKg | 300/PKg |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| 0.040 (1 mm) thickness | #9596980 | #9597040 |
| 0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness | #9597090 | #9597130 |
| 0.080 (2 mm) thickness | #9597150 | #9597240 |
| 0.120 (3 mm) thickness | #9611240 | #9611280 |
| 0.160 (4 mm) thickness | #9597940 | #9598010 |

Spacer Foam



Reusable spacer foam, one size fits all. Available in sheets of 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

#9617430 Spacer Foam, 25/Pkg

vacuum formers



Machine III





ASSEMBLY VIDEO!



WATCH THE TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The Machine III has been a staple in Keystone Industries' long-lasting line of highly-recommended vacuum former machines. The price, features and reliability make it the first choice in dental vacuum formers. The machine has more power than any other dental vacuum former, which results in a more accurate and definite dental thermoplastic appliance.

The aluminum construction is long-lasting, eliminating the possibility of rust. The heating element is symmetrically engineered for even heat distribution throughout the thermoplastic material. Made in the USA.

The Machine III is 8-1/4" w x 14" h (20.1 cm w x 36.6 cm h) and it weighs 19 lbs. (8.6 kg).

| #7000330 | Machine III, 110 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked |
|----------|---|
| #7000332 | Machine III, 220 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked |



48 - 72 hour Service

We guarantee the quickest handling of your warrantied item repairs. Therefore we have two repair centers:

USA

52 West King Street Myerstown, PA 17067 Phone: (800) 333-3131

Germany

Werner-von-Siemens-Str. 14a 78224 Singen Phone: (+49) 7731 912101 Fax: (+49) 7731 912102



Pro-form[®] Single Chambered Vacuum Former



The Single Chambered Vacuum Former is an economical answer that can still excellently fabricate most thermo-plastic appliances. The all-aluminum construction eliminates rusting and the heating element is symmetrically engineered for uniform heat distribution. The hexagonal post keeps the frame from rotating or sliding. This vacuum former uses 5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm) resin sheets. Made in the USA.

The Vacuum Former is 9-3/4" x 8-1/4" x 13-1/2" and it weighs 15.8 lbs.

| #9594470 | 110 Volt. | UL/cUL | marked |
|----------|-----------|--------|--------|

#9594480 220 Volt

pro-form & vacuum forming

#9594380 EU/220 V CE marked #9594300 UK/220 V CE marked #9594320 Australian/220V CE marked

Mizzy Air Vac XQ



Don't let the size of this machine misquide you. The powerful pressure unit provides superior adaptation for dental plastics using laboratory or operatory internal air compressors. Because the unit has no motor, it is compact and very quiet. Also, the vacuum pressure from an office compressor is usually greater than the pressure generated from smaller vacuum units. The greater the pressure, the better definition and adherence the dental appliances will have. The Air Vac uses 5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm) resin sheets or round resin sheets. The Air Vac is 6-3/4" w x 9-1/2" h and weighs 10 lbs. Made in the USA.

#7000470 110 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked #7000471 220 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked

Pro-form® Comfort



The Pro-form Comfort is manufactured from high quality materials for a light and compact feel. The energy efficient machine has a vacuum that's powerful and quiet to help speed up the thermoforming process while delivering utmost precision.

The machine raises and lowers the thermo-forming material by an electric motor, eliminated error and maximizing accuracy. Compatible with round and square vacuum forming materials. International Sales Only.

220 Volt #9617502 #9617503 110 Volt

Pro-form® Deluxe



The Pro-form Deluxe is manufactured from high quality materials for a light and compact feel. The energy efficient machine has a vacuum that's powerful and quiet to help speed up the thermoforming process while delivering utmost precision.

The programmable machine raises and lowers the material by an electric motor, eliminating error and maximizing accuracy. Pro-form Deluxe's program ability also ensures that each thermoforming sheet is heated to its precise temperature. Compatible with round and square vacuum forming materials. International Sales Only.

#9617504 220 Volt #9617505 110 Volt



TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Pro-form® Silent



The Pro-form Silent is the most efficient machine in the Pro-form series. With the same pump as the other machines, the Pro-form Silent manually lowers the thermoplastic laminates. The machine is still made of the same high-quality materials as the Comfort and Deluxe models, such as the sturdy base and the same powerful vacuum. The Pro-form Silent is a basic machine that will get you started in making high quality Pro-form products. Compatible with round and square vacuum forming materials. International Sales Only.

#9617500 220 Volt #9617501 110 Volt



48 - 72 hour Service

We guarantee the quickest handling of your warrantied item repairs. Therefore we have two repair centers:

52 West King Street Myerstown, PA 17067 Phone: (800) 333-3131

Germany

Werner-von-Siemens-Str. 14a 78224 Singen Phone: (+49) 7731 912101 Fax: (+49) 7731 912102



former

cuum

J

vacuum former accessories



Pressure Dome

This new attachment works in conjunction with Keystone Industries' vacuum formers to create a better fitting dental appliance. The dome uses positive pressure during vacuuming allowing for a form-fitting mold of thermoplastics. The Pressure Dome hooks into any existing air compressor lines (needs 80 PSI line pressure with 3/8 line) to provide extra pressure when adapting thermoplastics over an existing model. It will fit over any vacuum unit that makes 5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm) plastics. Works great for making laminated mouthguards, heavy-duty splints, hard/soft dual laminated splints, Proflex base plates, model duplication, orthodontic retainers and more.

#9594050 Pressure Dome

Pro-form® Centri-fuse





WATCH THE TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The demand of athletic mouthguard customization has grown significantly during the past few years. It's not uncommon to see professional athletes showing off their custom mouthguards with personal numbers, team logos or phrases on it. That's why Keystone Industries is thrilled to launch the centri-fuse kit, an innovated product that makes the application of decals to mouthguards quicker, easier and more cost effective.

The typical lamination process for customize mouthguards can become expensive and time consuming, however with centri-fuse, customization has never been easier or more affordable. The centri-fuse system gives the advantage of applying the decal while eliminating the necessity of a second forming.

The adhesive material is applied by using a flameless torch to create superb clarity and excellent adhesion while eliminating bubbles. The material is user friendly and adjustments are made in a matter of a few minutes with conventional tools.

Kit includes: 20 Centri-fuse strips, Flameless Torch, Primer, Brush, Scissors, Trimming and Polishing Brush, Pre-printed Decals.

With this kit, you're able to meet the growing demand of custom mouthguards. The Centri-fuse system will let you print anything you want and fuse it to a vacuum formed mouthguard, making it truly a custom mouthguard.

| #1009100 | Centri-fuse Kit | #1009105 | A4 Inkjet Paper, 5/Pkg |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| #1009101 | Centri-fuse Replacement Sheets | #1009106 | A4 Sealing Paper, 5/Pkg |
| #1009103 | Primer, 10 ml | #1009107 | A4 Laser Paper, 5/Pkg |
| #1009104 | Torch | | |

Pro-form® Electric Knife



This is a great little electric knife useful in trimming and cutting a variety of thermoplastic dental materials. The unit has solid state circuitry, an interchangeable handpiece with up to four other replacement handpieces available, 2 outlet stations to accommodate more than one person, all stainless steel construction to resist rusting, and 10 amps of power.

The 10 amps allow you to cut most materials easily and smoothly by providing extra heat at the tip. Excellent for bleaching trays, impression trays, splints, mouthguards and more.

#9144730 Electric Knife, 110V #9144770 Handle



Microtorch

This Microtorch is a 2-in-1 open flame torch and flameless heat tool with a heat shrink attachment. The torch is excellent use to heat materials, ignite materials, pinpoint torch, shrink tubing, solder and desolder, terminate specialty connectors and more.

#1820005 Microtorch



Insta-cool®

Use Insta-cool® to immediately chill dental appliances for better adaptation and faster production. Using Insta-cool® assures fast, excellent fitting results.

#7000333 Insta-cool®, 10 oz. can (283 g)



Mold Release Spray

This Mold Release Spray is and extremely versatile release agent and lubricant. The silicone spray produces a dry anti-stick surface coating, which is particularly suited as a model spray prior to vacuum forming mouthguard or other thermoplastic materials.

#5940310 Mold Release Spray, 11 oz. can (311 g)

Utility Scissors



These All-Purpose Utility Scissors are great for bulk trimming of thermoplastics, especially Pro-form mouthguards. The easy grip handle and stainless steel construction is very handy throughout the lab or office.

#9139720 Utility Scissors



New Truliner

pro-form & vacuum forming



Hatho Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite™ Brushes



Mounted on mandrel. Same application as Polishing Discs with Scotch Brite™. Available in packs of 12.

#1670016 Coarse, 5,000 rpm #1670092 Medium, 5,000 rpm #1670091 Fine, 5,000 rpm

Heavy Duty Strap Boxes



This is an ideal box for a mouthguard with an attached helmet strap. The cases are made of high-density polypropylene with a hinged lid. A slit on the front of the box allows for the mouthguard strap to come out of the box. We provide personal imprinting for this product as well.

| #9575615 | Black Strap Box | 12/Pkg |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| #9575635 | Gray Strap Box | 12/Pkg |

High Gloss Ortho Boxes



New Age Purple

High Gloss Ortho Boxes are perfect for storing mouthguards, retainers, bleaching trays and splints. Made of flexible plastic, the box has a hinge design and secure latching system to ensure maximum protection. The box is 3/4-inch (19 mm) deep. Available in packages of 12. Imprinting available, see page 13.

| | | 12/Pkg | 120/Pkg |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Beige | Beige | #9574460 | N/A |
| Pad | Red | #9575105 | #9575330 |
| Red | Light Blue | #9575115 | #9575230 |
| Light Blue | Green | #9575125 | #9575270 |
| 3 | Marble Black/White | #9575127 | #9575120 |
| Green | Marble Blue/White | #9575128 | #9575140 |
| Marble Black/White | Marble Pink/White | #9575129 | #9575160 |
| | Dark Blue | #9575135 | #9575250 |
| Marble Blue/White | White | #9575155 | #9575350 |
| Marble Pink/White | Yellow | #9575165 | #9575370 |
| | Assorted | #9575190 | #9575180 |
| Dark Blue | Assorted Marble | #9575185 | #9575100 |
| White | | | |
| Yellow | | 12/Pkg | 120/Pkg |
| New Age Lime | New Age Lime | #9575191 | #9575198 |
| New Age Line | New Age Orange | #9575192 | #9575199 |
| New Age Orange | New Age Aqua | #9575193 | #9575201 |
| Now Ago Agus | New Age Lavender | #9575194 | #9575202 |
| New Age Aqua | New Age Pink | #9575195 | #9575203 |
| New Age Lavender | New Age Purple | #9575196 | #9575204 |
| Now Ago Diple | New Age Assorted | #9575197 | N/A |
| New Age Pink | | | |
| | | | |

| Abbot Robinson Brushes | 106 | Original Truliner | 50 |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|----|
| Abrasive Rolls | | Reline Bond | |
| Abrasives | | Sledgehammer Heat Cure Acrylic | |
| Arbor Band Mandrels | | Sledgehammer Self Cure Acrylic | |
| Arbor Bands | | Softone | |
| Black Utility Grinding Wheel | , | Thermoplastic Polishing Kit | 54 |
| Blue Mounted Points | | Thermopol Set | |
| Brown High Speed Disc | | Trim & Trim II | |
| Carbo Model Trimmer Wheel | | Trim Plus | 47 |
| Cut-Off Wheels | | TruRepair | 52 |
| Deluxe Silicone Points & Wheels | | Trusoft | |
| Dura-Thin Disc | | Ultra Trim | 47 |
| Econo Cutter Mandrel | | Versacryl Thermo-soft Adjustable Reline | |
| Econo Cutters | | Acrypol Polishing Kit | |
| | | Adhesive-Coated Wax | |
| Field Abrasive Rolls | | Adjustable Saw Frame | |
| Field Roll Mandrels | | Adjustment Saw Frame | |
| Flexible Diamond Discs | | Aegis Pit & Fissure Sealant with ACP | |
| Green Mounted Stones | | AFG Aesthetic Translucent Waxes | |
| Grinding Wheels | | Air Gun | |
| Heavy Bonded Arbor Band | | Air Vac XQ | |
| Joe Dandy Type Discs | | Air/Water Syringe Tips | |
| Key-flex Discs | | Akers Carver | |
| Keystone Cut-off Wheels | | Alcohol Torch | |
| Knife Edge Pumice Wheels | | Alert Pouch Bag | |
| Mizzy Heatless Wheels | | All Purpose Duplicating Material | |
| Pink Mounted Stones | | All rui pose Duplicating Material | |
| Point & Wheel Truer | | Aluminum Oxide | |
| Porcelain Finishing Discs | | Anesthetic Gel | |
| Red Engine Wheels | | Anesthetic Spray | |
| Red Flash Disc | | | |
| Red Heatless Wheels | | Apex #2 Articulators | |
| Red Mounted Stones | | Arbor Band Chucks | |
| Roughing Disc | | | |
| Rubber Acrylic & Baseplate Wheel | | Arbor Band Mandrels | |
| Superior Rubber Clasp Polishers | | Arbor Bands | |
| Superior Rubber Wheels | 32 | Articulating | |
| Ti-Coated Diamond Discs | 41 | Articulating Papers | |
| Ultra-Flex Disc | | Mizzy PIP Paste | |
| Ultra-Thin Disc | 35 | Mizzy PIP Spray | |
| Veri-Thin Disc | | Articulating Papers | |
| Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs | 39 | Articulating Wax | |
| White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheels | 34 | Articulator Boxes | |
| White Mounted Stones | 31 | Articulators | |
| Acid Neutralizer | 93 | Apex #2 Articulators | |
| Acrylics | 42-54 | Crown & Bridge Articulator | |
| Clearmet | 42 | Deluxe Articulator | |
| Dappen Dishes | 54 | Deluxe Magnetic Articulator | |
| Dentusil | 49 | Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin | |
| Diamond D Acrylic | 43 | Galetti Articulator | |
| Duz-All | 51 | K-Brass Denture Articulator | |
| Fastray | 48 | K-Chrome Denture Articulator | |
| Glaze | 52 | Lab-O-Mate Articulator | |
| Light Liner | 52 | Luxury Articulator | |
| Millennium Acrylic | 45 | Magnet X | |
| Millennium Pour Acrylic | | Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator | |
| Neocryl | 45 | Precision Articulator | |
| Neocryl Splint | 46 | Spring Chrome Articulator | 55 |

A





| В | |
|---|---|
| Baby Muslin Buffs | 61 |
| Ball Clasps | |
| Bard-Parker Blades | 88 |
| Barrier Products | 19 |
| Simplastic Barrier Protective System | 19 |
| Base Plate Material | 159 |
| Base Plate Wax | 112,113 |
| Beakers | 86 |
| Benzocaine Anesthetic Spray | 152 |
| Bibs | 23 |
| Big Bite Trays | 138,141 |
| Biohazardous Pouch Bag | |
| Bite Blocks | |
| Bite Registration | 134 |
| Bite Wings Tabs | |
| Black Utility Grinding Wheel | |
| Blade Handles | |
| Blades | |
| Bleaching Laminates | |
| Block Out Material | |
| Block Out Wax | |
| Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer | |
| Boil & Bite Mouthguards | |
| Boil Out Agent | |
| Boley Gauge | |
| BoTrays | |
| Boxing Strip Wax | |
| Brown High Speed Disc | |
| | |
| DUISHES & DIIIIS | |
| Brushes & Buffs | 58-61 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs | 58-61 61 |
| Baby Muslin BuffsChamois Buffs | 58-61 61 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes | 58-61 61 61 |
| Baby Muslin BuffsChamois Buffs | 58-61 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs | 58-61 61 59 59 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs | 58-61 61 59 59 60 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs | 58-61 61 59 59 60 60 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs | 58-61 61 59 59 60 60 61 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs | 58-61 61 59 59 60 60 61 58 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush | 58-61 61 59 59 60 60 61 58 59 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs | 58-6161596060615959606158 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs | 58-6161596060615859596060 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit | 58-61 61 59 60 60 60 60 60 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs. | 58-61615960606158595960606060 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs. Red Sable Brushes | 58-6161596061585960606060606060 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs. Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes | 58-616159606061585959606061585959 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Bunsen Burner | 58-6161596060615859596060606060606060 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Bunsen Burner | 58-6161596060615859606060606060606158 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Bunsen Burner Bur Chucks Burners & Torches | 58-6161596060606060606060606162-63 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Bursen Burner Bur Chucks Burners & Torches 30B Blowpipe | 58-61615960615960615859606061585960616162 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Burners & Torches 30B Blowpipe Bunsen Burner | 58-6161 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Burners & Torches 30B Blowpipe Bunsen Burner Deluxe Bunsen Burner | 58-61615960606158595959595959595960606158586211062-6362 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Bunsen Burner Bur Chucks Burners & Torches 30B Blowpipe Bunsen Burner Deluxe Bunsen Burner Harris Automatic Casting Torch | 58-6161596060615859595959595959595959596061586211062-636262 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Bunsen Burner Bur Chucks Burners & Torches 30B Blowpipe Bunsen Burner Deluxe Bunsen Burner Harris Automatic Casting Torch Harris Manual Torch | 58-6161 |
| Baby Muslin Buffs Chamois Buffs Diamond D Sep Brushes Felt Cones Felt Cylinders Felt Wheels Flannel Buffs Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes Kolinsky Brushes Laboratory Hand Brush Lead Center Buffs Leather Center Buffs Mounted Felt Cones Kit Muslin Buffs Red Sable Brushes Synthetic Ceramist Brushes Bunsen Burner Bur Chucks Burners & Torches 30B Blowpipe Bunsen Burner Deluxe Bunsen Burner Harris Automatic Casting Torch | 58-6161596060615859596060615859606162626262626363 |

| Plastic Alcohol Torch | |
|--|-----------|
| Burs | |
| Byte Ryte Wax | 113 |
| | |
| C | |
| C&B Boxes | 10 1/ |
| | |
| Cad/Cam Scanning Spray | |
| | |
| Calipers | |
| Carbide Burs | , |
| Carbide Twist Drills | |
| Carbo Model Trimmer Wheel | |
| Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray | |
| Carvers | |
| Casting | 64-67 |
| Casting Ring Liner | 64 |
| Casting Rings | 64 |
| Centrifugal Type Crucibles | 66 |
| Crucible Formers | 64 |
| Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings | 64 |
| High Heat Crucibles | 67 |
| Hooded Crucibles | 65,66 |
| Induction Crucibles | |
| Slotted Crucibles | , |
| Wesgo Crucibles | , |
| Casting Ring Liner | |
| Casting Rings | |
| Cements & Liners | |
| Copaliner | |
| Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement | |
| Hydrox | |
| Masque | |
| Mixing Poly Pads | |
| Mizzy ZOE Cement | |
| Orange Solvent | |
| SuperEBA | |
| Centri-fuse | |
| Ceramic Etch Gel | |
| Ceramic Tray | |
| Chairside Acrylics | |
| Dentusil | |
| DUZ-ALL | |
| Fastray | |
| Glaze | |
| Light Liner | |
| Neocryl | |
| Neocryl Splint | |
| New Truliner | |
| Original Truliner | |
| Softone | |
| Trim and Trim II | |
| | |
| Trim Plus | |
| TruRepair | I 32 |
| Trusoft | 404 |
| Illihua Tuina | |
| Ultra Trim | 128 |
| Ultra Trim Chamois Buffs Clasp Kit | 128 61 |

| Clasp Wire | |
|---|--|
| Clearmet | |
| Comfort Vacuum Former | |
| ComfortCaine | |
| Consistency Bite Registration | |
| Consistency VPS | |
| Convoluted Fillers | |
| Copaliner | |
| Coping Material | |
| Cora-Caine | |
| Corning Inlay Wax116 | |
| Cosmetic Dentistry 133 | |
| Niu Nate Take-Home Whitening Kit133 | |
| Cotton Rolls | |
| Cotton Tipped Applicators | |
| Crown & Bridge Articulator54,55 | |
| Crown & Bridge Material159 | |
| Crown & Bridge Scissors 89 | |
| Crown Holders | |
| Crucible Formers64 | |
| Crucibles | |
| Cups20 | |
| Cut-Off Wheels | |
| | |
| | |
| D | |
| Dappen Dishes54 | |
| Debubblizers67-68 | |
| Klean Cast Debubblizer67 | |
| Mizzy Blue Debubblizer67 | |
| Sure-Flo | |
| Deluxe Articulator 55 | |
| Deluxe Bunsen Burner | |
| Deluxe Magnetic Articulator 55 | |
| Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin 56 | |
| Deluxe Silicone Points & Wheels | |
| Deluxe Vacuum Former | |
| Dental Dams | |
| DENTAL PACKAGING9-16 | |
| Denture Curing Unit83 | |
| Denture Flask71 | |
| Denture Storage Boxes15 | |
| Dentusil | |
| Dial Caliper92 | |
| Dial Calipers79 | |
| Diamond D Acrylic43 | |
| Diamond D Mylar Pouches | |
| Diamond D Sep Brushes59,70 | |
| Diamond D Ultra Sep69 | |
| Diamond D Ultra Wash | |
| Diamond D Wax Gloss69 | |
| Diamond Discs41,107 | |
| Die & Model Fabrication76-82 | |
| Adjustment Saw Frame77 | |
| Boley Gauge79 | |
| Dial Calipers79 | |
| Die Lube81 | |
| Die Spacer80 | |
| | |

| Double Dowel Pins | |
|--|--------|
| Double Sided Caliper | |
| J-Pin | |
| Keybond | |
| NewArea Die Spacer | |
| NewArea Special Liquids | |
| Offset Pin Saw Frame | |
| Permabond 910 | |
| Pin Saw Frame | |
| Plug-It | |
| ProCure Block Out Material | |
| Reverse Dowel Pins | |
| Saw Blades | |
| Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame | |
| Swiss Dowel Pins | |
| Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy | |
| Die Lube | |
| Die Spacer | |
| Dispensing Gun | |
| Dispos-A-Trap | |
| Disposable Impressions Trays | |
| Disposables | |
| Bite Wing Tabs | |
| Cotton Rolls | |
| Cotton Tipped Applicators | |
| Non-Woven Sponges | |
| Plastic Cups | |
| DISPOSABLES/INFECTION CONTROL | |
| Double Dowel Pins | |
| Double Sided Caliper | |
| Double Sided Calipers | |
| Dowel Pins | |
| Dowel Pins Dual Chambered Vacuum Former | |
| | |
| Dual Laminates/E-Gasket | |
| Duplicating Flasks | |
| Dura-Thin Disc | |
| Duz-All | |
| DUZ-AII | ગા,1ડા |
| | |
| E | |
| E-Gasket | 159 |
| E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser & Static Mixing Tips . | |
| Econo Cutter Mandrel | |
| Econo Cutters | |
| Edentulous Tray Aways | |
| Electric Knife | |
| Enamelite Sprays | |
| Engine Belts | |
| Engine Wheels | |
| Epoxy | |
| Equipment | |
| Air Gun | |
| Denture Curing Unit | |
| Dispos-A-Trap | |
| Engine Belts | |
| Harris Oxygen Regulator | |
| | |







| Plastic BeakerPlastic Liquid Dispensers | 85 |
|---|--|
| Plastic Liquid Dispensers | 86 |
| . acto Equia Dioponicolo | 86 |
| Power Wash | 84 |
| Pressure Pot | 82 |
| Pro-form Vibrator | 83 |
| Pro-from Pressure Pail | 82 |
| ProCure 300 Light Oven | 83 |
| The Trap | 84 |
| Ultra Sonic 2300 General Purpose Cleaner | 83 |
| Ultra Sonic 2400 Plaster & Stone Remover | 84 |
| Wax Pot | 85 |
| Etchant Gels | 134 |
| Seity Etchant Gel | 134 |
| Zinc Oxide Powder USP | 134 |
| Etching Gels | |
| Eugenol USP | |
| Evacuation Products | |
| Flexo | 21 |
| High Volume Evacuator Tips | 21 |
| Saliva Ejectors | |
| Surgical Aspirator Tips | |
| Evacuators | |
| Extra-Pro Laminates | |
| Eyewear | |
| EZ Fluoride Trays | |
| Face Masks & Shields HB Anti-Fog Face Shield | |
| Face Shield | |
| Fastray | |
| Fastray LC | |
| Felt Cones | |
| | |
| Felt Cylinders | |
| Felt CylindersFelt Wheels | 60 |
| Felt Wheels | 60 60 |
| | 60 60 38 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls | 60 60 38 |
| Felt WheelsField Abrasive RollsField Roll MandrelsFillers | 60 60 38 38 |
| Felt WheelsField Abrasive RollsField Roll MandrelsFillersFillers Discs | 60 38 38 12 |
| Felt Wheels | 60 38 38 12 37 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress | 60 38 38 12 37 61 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress | 60 38 38 12 37 61 72 |
| Felt Wheels | 60 38 12 37 61 72 71 |
| Felt Wheels | 60 38 38 12 37 61 72 71 71 |
| Felt Wheels | 60 60 38 12 37 61 72 71 124 13 |
| Felt Wheels | 60 60 38 12 37 61 72 71 124 138 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress Flasks Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement Flexible C&B Boxes Flexible Diamond Discs Flexis Diamond Discs | 60 60 38 12 61 72 71 124 13 138 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress Flasks Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement Flexible C&B Boxes Flexible Diamond Discs Flexiboles Flexis Diamond Discs Flexo | 60 60 38 12 61 72 71 124 13 138 107 |
| Felt Wheels | 60 60 38 12 61 72 71 124 13 13 138 107 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress Flasks Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement Flexible C&B Boxes Flexible Diamond Discs Flexiboles Flexis Diamond Discs Flexo | 60 60 38 12 37 61 72 71 124 138 138 107 21 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress Flasks Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement Flexible C&B Boxes Flexible Diamond Discs Flexiboles Flexib Diamond Discs Flexiboles Fluorides Fluoride Trays | 6060381237617271124131381072127148 47-148 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress Flasks Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement Flexible C&B Boxes Flexible Diamond Discs Flexiboles Flexis Diamond Discs Flexis Diamond Discs Flexo Fluorescent Low Fusing Spray Glaze Fluoride Trays Fluorides Gelato APF Fluoride Gel | 6060381261727112413411381072127148 47-148147 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress Flasks Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement Flexible C&B Boxes Flexible Diamond Discs Flexiboles Flexib Diamond Discs Flexiboles Fluorides Fluoride Trays | 6060381261727112413411381072127148 47-148147 |
| Felt Wheels Field Abrasive Rolls Field Roll Mandrels Fillers Finishing Discs Flannel Buffs Flask Compress Flasks Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement Flexible C&B Boxes Flexible Diamond Discs Flexiboles Flexib Diamond Discs Fluorides Fluoride Trays Fluoride Trays Gelato APF Fluoride Gel Gelato Fluoride Trays | 60603838126172711241313411381072127148 47-148148 |

| Gelato Perio Maintenance | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Frego Strengtheners | |
| G | |
| G.T.C | |
| Galetti Articulator | |
| Gauges | |
| General Purpose Cleaner83 | |
| Geza Brushes | |
| Glaze 52,133 | |
| Glitter Guards155 | |
| Grid Strengtheners75 | |
| Grinding Wheels | |
| н | |
| H-Base Pegs | |
| H.P. Sintered Diamonds | |
| H.V.E. Tips | |
| Habras Discs | |
| Handy Knife88 | |
| Harris Automatic Casting Torch | |
| Harris Manual Torch63 | |
| Harris Oxygen Regulator85 | |
| Hatho Thermopol Set53,54 | |
| HB Anti-Fog Face Shield22 | |
| Headband Magnifier93 | |
| Heat Sealing Bags76 | |
| Heatless Wheels40 | |
| Heavy Bonded Arbor Band | |
| Heavy Duty Strap Boxes | |
| Hemostats 89 | |
| Hemox-A | |
| Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings | |
| High Arch Articulator | |
| High Volume Fugurator Tipe 21 | |
| High Volume Evacuator Tips | |
| Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel | |
| Honey-Comb Pegs | |
| Honey-Comb Trays | |
| Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks | |
| 100% Stainless Steel Impression Trays | |
| Rig Rite Travs 141 | |

BoTrays.....

| Consistency Bite Registration |
|--|
| Consistency VPS134 |
| Disposable Impressions Trays 141 |
| E-Z Squeeze Universal Disp. & Static Mixing Tips 137 |
| Edentulous Tray Aways139 |
| Flexiboles 138 |
| G.T.C141 |
| Mixing Tips |
| Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks 142 |
| Plastopaste |
| Re<0543>ord |
| Rimseal |
| Rubber Mixing Bowls |
| Sapphire |
| Superbite |
| Supergel & Supergel Fresh |
| Superpaste |
| Syringes |
| |
| Tac |
| Tray Aways |
| Impressions Trays |
| Inlay Wax |
| Insta Cool |
| Insta-Frac |
| Instruments87-92 |
| Adjustable Saw Frame87 |
| Akers Carver91 |
| Bard-Parker Blades |
| Blade Handles87 |
| Boley Gauge91 |
| Carvers91 |
| Crown & Bridge Scissors89 |
| Dial Caliper92 |
| Double Sided Calipers92 |
| Handy Knife88 |
| Hemostats |
| Iwansson Calipers92 |
| Magna Bar91 |
| Plaster Knives |
| Plaster Nippers88 |
| Scissor Type Crown Holder90 |
| Scrapers |
| Spatulas90 |
| Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame |
| Tweezer Type Crown Holder |
| Utility Scissors |
| Wheel Saw |
| |
| Iso Pen |
| Itsoclear |
| Iwansson Calipers79,92 |
| J |
| |
| J-Pin |
| Joe Dandy Type Discs |
| K |
| K-Brass Denture Articulator 56 |

| | - |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| K-Chrome Denture Articulator | 5.0 |
| Ke-Solv | |
| Kefoil | |
| Kelly Hemostats | |
| Kewax Wire Wax | |
| Key-flex Discs | |
| Keybond | |
| Keygold | |
| Keystone Cut-off Wheels | |
| Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes | |
| Klean All Boil Out Agent | |
| Klean Cast Debubblizer | |
| Knife Edge Pumice Wheels | |
| Knives | |
| Knock-Down Wheels | |
| Kolinsky Brushes | |
| Nominary Brushos | |
| L | |
| Lab Safety | 92-9 |
| Respirators | |
| Safety Glasses | |
| Lab Work Pans | |
| Lab-O-Mate Articulator | |
| LABORATORY | |
| Laboratory Etching Gels | |
| Laboratory Hand Brush | |
| Laboratory Pumice Powder | |
| Lamp/Maginifiers | |
| Headband Magnifier | |
| Megaview | |
| Lathe Brushes | |
| Lead Center Buffs | , |
| Leather Center Buffs | |
| Light Liner | |
| Light Oven | |
| Line Pen | |
| Lingual Bars | |
| Liquid Dispensers | |
| Low Fusing Spray Glaze | |
| Luxury Articulator | |
| | |
| M | |
| Machine III | 16 ⁻ |
| Magna Bar | 9 [.] |
| Magnet X | |
| Magnifier | 95 |
| Mandrels | |
| Masks | 22,92 |
| Masque | |
| Matrix Materials | 142-143 |
| Bosworth Wonder Wedges | 143 |
| Matrix Retainers, Rolls and Bands | 142 |

Mylar Strips

Matrix Retainers, Rolls and Bands

Medicament Materials.....144





| Eugenol USP | 144 |
|--|----------|
| Hemox-A | 144 |
| Megaview | 93 |
| Metal Etch Gel | 94 |
| Metal Pins | 98 |
| Micro Applicators | 23 |
| Microtorch | |
| Millennium Acrylic | |
| Millennium Pour Acrylic | |
| Milling Wax | |
| Mini Scale | |
| Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite Brushes | |
| Miniature Polishing Brush | |
| | |
| Mixing Bowls | |
| Mixing Pallet | |
| Mixing Poly Pads | |
| Mixing Tips | |
| Mizzy Air Vac XQ | |
| Mizzy Blue Debubblizer | |
| Mizzy Heatless Wheels | |
| Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks | |
| Mizzy PIP Paste | 123 |
| Mizzy PIP Spray | 123 |
| Mizzy Prevent Trays | 148 |
| Mizzy ZOE Cement | 124 |
| Model Storage Boxes | 11 |
| Model Trimmer Wheels | 39 |
| Mold Release Spray | 165 |
| Mosquito Hemostats | |
| Mounted Felt Cones Kit | |
| Mounted Stones | |
| Mounted Wire Brushes | |
| Mouthguard Laminates 155,156 | |
| Mouthguard Straps | |
| Mouthguards Resin Sheets | |
| Muslin Buffs | |
| My Tooth Boxes | |
| Mylar Pouches | |
| | |
| Mylar Strips | 143 |
| N | |
| National Blowpipe | |
| Needles | |
| Neutral PH Fluoride Gel | 147 |
| New Truliner | , |
| NewArea Special Liquids | 80 |
| Nippers | 88 |
| Niteguards | |
| Niu Nate Take-Home Whitening Kit | |
| Non-Woven Sponges | |
| Occlusal Surface Protection | 0 |
| Offset Pin Saw Frame | |
| | |
|)PERATORY | .123-144 |

| Orange Solvent with Lanolin | |
|--|--|
| Original Truliner | , |
| Ortho Boxes | |
| Oxygen Regulator | 85 |
| | |
| B | |
| P | |
| P.D. Attachments | |
| Palatinal Brush | |
| Pegs | |
| Perio Maintenance | |
| Permabond 910 | |
| PF2 Boil & Bite Mouthguards | |
| Pin Saw Frame | |
| Pins | |
| PIP Paste | |
| PIP Spray | |
| Pit & Fissure Sealant with Fluoride | |
| Plaster & Stone Remover | |
| Plaster Knives | |
| Plaster Nippers | |
| Plaster Trap | |
| Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator | |
| Plastic Cups | |
| Plastic Mailer Boxes | |
| Plastic Sheets | |
| Plastopaste | |
| Plug-lt | |
| Point & Wheel Truer | |
| Polishing | |
| | |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 96 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit Hatho Polishing Compounds Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit | 96 96 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 96 97 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 96 97 97 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 96 97 96 97 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 97 97 96 95 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 96 97 96 95 95 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 97 96 96 97 95 97 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 97 97 96 97 95 97 105,106 95,96 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 97 96 95 95 97 105,106 95,96 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 97 97 96 95 97 105,106 95,96 104 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96 97 97 96 95 97 105,106 95,96 104 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 969796979597 105,10695,961049710598-102 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 969796979597 105,10695,9610497105 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 969796979597 105,10695,961049710598-102 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit Hatho Polishing Compounds Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit Hatho Thermpol Set Laboratory Pumice Powder Polishing Compounds Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide Polishing Brushes Polishing Compounds Polishing Discs Polistar Polishing Kit Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes Porcelain Accessories Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray Ceramic Tray Furnace Tongs | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit Hatho Polishing Compounds Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit Hatho Thermpol Set Laboratory Pumice Powder Polishing Compounds Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide Polishing Brushes Polishing Compounds Polishing Discs Polistar Polishing Kit Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes Porcelain Accessories Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray Ceramic Tray Furnace Tongs H-Base Pegs | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-102102 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit Hatho Polishing Compounds Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit Hatho Thermpol Set Laboratory Pumice Powder Polishing Compounds Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide Polishing Brushes Polishing Compounds Polishing Discs Polistar Polishing Kit Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes Porcelain Accessories Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray Ceramic Tray Furnace Tongs H-Base Pegs Honey-Comb Pegs | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-10210298 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 969796979597 105,10695,961049710598-10210210298102 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-1021029810299 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-1021021029810298 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit Hatho Polishing Compounds Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit Hatho Thermpol Set Laboratory Pumice Powder Polishing Compounds Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide Polishing Brushes Polishing Compounds Polishing Discs Polistar Polishing Kit Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes Porcelain Accessories Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray Ceramic Tray Furnace Tongs H-Base Pegs Honey-Comb Pegs Honey-Comb Trays Insta-Frac Metal Pins Mixing Pallet | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-1021029810298102 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit Hatho Polishing Compounds Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit Hatho Thermpol Set Laboratory Pumice Powder Polishing Compounds Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide Polishing Brushes Polishing Compounds Polishing Discs Polistar Polishing Kit Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes Porcelain Accessories Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray Ceramic Tray Furnace Tongs H-Base Pegs Honey-Comb Pegs Honey-Comb Trays Insta-Frac Metal Pins Mixing Pallet Porcelain Stacking Trays | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-102102981029810298102 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-10210298101991019899 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-10210210298101981019810198 |
| Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit | 96979796979597 105,10695,961049710598-1021029810298102991019899101 |

| Uni-Pegs | 99 |
|---|----------|
| V Pegs | 99 |
| Porcelain Finishing Discs | 37 |
| Porcelain Stacking Trays | 99 |
| Porcelain Tongs | |
| Power Wash | |
| Precision Articulator | |
| Pressure Dome | |
| Pressure Pail | |
| Pressure Pot | |
| Prevent Trays | |
| PREVENTIVES | |
| Preventives | |
| Bosworth Aegis Pit & Fissure Sealant with ACP | |
| Bosworth Pit & Fissure Sealant with Fluoride | |
| | |
| Tongue Scrapers | |
| Pro-form Base Plate Material | |
| Pro-form Centri-fuse | |
| Pro-form Comfort | |
| Pro-form Deluxe | |
| Pro-form Dual Laminates/E-Gasket | |
| Pro-form Electric Knife | |
| Pro-form Fun Mouthguards | |
| Pro-form Glitter Guards | |
| Pro-form Machine III | |
| Pro-form Mouthguard Laminates | |
| Pro-form Sample Pack | |
| Pro-form Silent | |
| Pro-form Tie-Dye Mouthguards | |
| Pro-form Vibrator | |
| PRO-FORM/VACUUM FORMING | .155-165 |
| Pro-Guard I Bibs | |
| Pro-Splint Material | |
| Procedure Accessories | |
| Air/Water Syringe Tips | 23 |
| Micro Applicators | 23 |
| Pro-Guard I Bibs | 23 |
| Protective Eyewear | 24 |
| ProCure 300 Light Oven | 83 |
| ProCure Block Out Material | 80 |
| Prophy Angles | 151 |
| Prophy Powder | 150 |
| Prophy Products | .150-151 |
| Disposable Prophy Angles | |
| Prophy Powder | |
| ProphyBrite | |
| Prophylaxis Polishing Brushes | |
| Prophylaxis Polishing Cups | |
| ProphyBrite | |
| Prophylaxis Paste | |
| Prophylaxis Polishing Brushes | |
| Prophylaxis Polishing Cups | |
| Pumice | |
| | |
| | |
| Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide | |
| | |
| Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide | |
| | 97 |

| Red Flash Disc | 3 |
|---|---------|
| Red Sable Brushes | 5 |
| Reline Bond | |
| Reline Jig | 7 |
| Respirators | |
| Retainer Material | |
| Reverse Dowel Pins | 7 |
| Rigid C&B Boxes | 1 |
| Rimseal | 13 |
| ROCK Sculpturing Wax | 11 |
| Rotary | .103-11 |
| Abbot Robinson Brushes | 10 |
| Arbor Band Chucks | 11 |
| Bur Chucks | 11 |
| Calico Interleaved Lath Brush | 10 |
| Carbide Twist Drills | 11 |
| Flexis Diamond Discs | 10 |
| H.P. Sintered Diamonds | 10 |
| Hatho Geza Brushes | 10 |
| Hatho Habras Discs | 10 |
| Hatho Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite Brushe | |
| Hatho Miniature Polishing Brush | |
| Hatho Polishing Discs | |
| Hatho Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes | |
| Hatho Special Lathe Brushes | |
| Hatho Toro Miniature Brushes | |
| Keygold | |
| Keystone Diamond Cut Carbide Burs | |
| Keystone Spiral Cut Carbide Burs | |
| Lathe Brushes | |
| Mandrels | |
| Mounted Wire Brushes | |
| Special Burs | |
| Stone Chucks | |
| Tapered Spindles | |
| Roughing Disc | |
| Rubber Acrylic & Baseplate Wheel | |
| Rubber Mixing Bowls | |
| S | |
| Safety Glasses | |
| Saliva Ejectors | |
| Sapphire | |
| Saw Blades | , |
| Saw Frames | |
| Scalpels | |
| Scissor Type Crown Holder | 9 |
| Scissors | |
| Scotch Brite Brushes | 10 |
| Scrapers | |
| Sculpturing Waxes | |
| Seity Etchant Gel | 13 |
| Sep Brushes | 7 |
| Set-Up Wax | 11 |
| Shipping Boxes | 10-1 |
| Articulator Boxes | 1 |
| Convoluted Fillers | 1 |







| Model Storage Boxes11 |
|--|
| Plastic Mailer Boxes10 |
| Shipping Boxes |
| Shipping Containers |
| Shipping Containers |
| Silent Vacuum Former |
| Silicone Points & Wheels |
| Simplastic Barrier Protective System |
| Single Chambered Vacuum Former |
| SIntered Diamonds |
| Slant Tile |
| Sledgehammer Heat Cure Acrylic |
| Sledgehammer Self Cure Acrylic |
| Soft EVA |
| Softone |
| Spacer Foam |
| Spatulas |
| Special Burs |
| Special Formula Wax |
| Special Lathe Brushes |
| Spider Tray |
| Spiral Cut Carbide Burs |
| Splint Material |
| · |
| Sponges |
| Spray Glaze |
| Spring Chrome Articulator |
| Sprue Wax |
| Staining Pallet100 |
| • |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps73Stainless Steel Clasp Wire73Stainless Steel Wire Clasps73,74Stannous Fluoride148 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps73Stainless Steel Clasp Wire73Stainless Steel Wire Clasps73,74Stannous Fluoride148Sterilization Products24 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps73Stainless Steel Clasp Wire73Stainless Steel Wire Clasps73,74Stannous Fluoride148Sterilization Products24Sterilization Pouches24Vigilance24 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Storage Boxes 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Clasp Wire 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 15 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 15 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 Velvet Fillers 12 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 15 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 Velvet Fillers 12 Strap Boxes 16 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 Velvet Fillers 12 Strap Boxes 16 Strengtheners 75 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 Velvet Fillers 12 Strap Boxes 16 Strengtheners 75 Strip Wax 114 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 Velvet Fillers 12 Strap Boxes 16 Strengtheners 75 Strip Wax 114 Stripit 94 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 15 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 Velvet Fillers 12 Strap Boxes 16 Strip Wax 114 Stripit 94 Superbite 135 |
| Stainless Steel Ball Clasps 73 Stainless Steel Wire Clasps 73,74 Stannous Fluoride 148 Sterilization Products 24 Sterilization Pouches 24 Vigilance 24 Stick Dowel Pins 77 Sticky Wax 118 Stippled Wax Sheets 118 Stone Chucks 110 Storage Boxes 12-16 Denture Storage Boxes 15 Flexible C&B Boxes 13 Heavy Duty Strap Boxes 16 High Gloss Ortho Boxes 15 Lab Work Pans 16 My Tooth Boxes 13 Rigid C&B Boxes 14 Tooth Fairy Boxes 16 Velvet Fillers 12 Strap Boxes 16 Strengtheners 75 Strip Wax 114 Stripit 94 Superbite 135 SuperEBA 124 |

| Superpaste | 137 |
|---|-------|
| Sure-Flo | 68 |
| Surgical Aspirator Tips | 22 |
| Surgical Blades | 144 |
| Surgical Products | 144 |
| Surgical Blades | |
| Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame | 78,87 |
| Swiss Dowel Pins | 77 |
| Synthetic Ceramist Brushes | |
| Syringes | 137 |
| | |
| | |
| Т | |
| Tac Spray | 141 |
| Tapered Spindles | |
| Tecnoflask | |
| The Trap | |
| Thermo Plastics | |
| Bleaching Laminates | |
| Coping Material | |
| Crown & Bridge Material | |
| Dual Laminates/E-Gasket | |
| Extra-Pro Laminates | |
| Mouthguard Straps | |
| Niteguards | |
| PF2 Boil & Bite Mouthguards | |
| Pro-form Fun Mouthguards | |
| Pro-form Glitter Guards | |
| Pro-form Mouthguard Laminates | |
| Pro-form Sample Pack | |
| | |
| Pro-form Tie-Dye Mouthguards Pro-Splint Material | |
| | |
| Retainer Material | |
| Soft EVA | |
| Splint Material | |
| Tray Material | |
| Youth Mouthguard | |
| Thermoplastic Polishing Kit | |
| Thermopol Set | |
| Ti-Coated Diamond Discs | |
| Tie-Dye Mouthguards | |
| Tin Foil | |
| Tongs | |
| Tongue Scrapers | |
| Tooth Fairy Boxes | |
| Topical Anesthetic Gel | |
| Topical Anesthetics | |
| Benzocaine Anesthetic Spray | |
| ComfortCaine | |
| Cora-Caine | |
| Topical Anesthetic Gel | |
| Toro Miniature Brushes | |
| Tray Aways | |
| Tray Handles | |
| Tray Material | |
| Tri-Dynamics Laboratory Etching Gels | |
| Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy | 82 |
| Trim & Trim II | 46 |

| Trim and Trim II | |
|--|-----|
| Trim Plus | |
| TruRepair | |
| Trusoft | |
| Tweezer Type Crown Holder | 90 |
| U | |
| Ultra Sep | 60 |
| Ultra Sonic 2300 General Purpose Cleaner | |
| Ultra Sonic 2400 Plaster & Stone Remover | |
| Ultra Wash | |
| Ultra-Flex Disc | |
| Ultra-Thin Disc | |
| Uni-Pegs | |
| Utility Scissors | |
| Utility Wax | |
| | |
| V Page | 00 |
| V Pegs | |
| Vacuum Formers | |
| Mizzy Air Vac XQ | |
| Pro-form Comfort | |
| Pro-form Deluxe | |
| Pro-form Silent | |
| Single Chambered Vacuum Former | |
| Vacuum Forming Accessories | |
| Insta Cool | |
| Microtorch | |
| Mold Release Spray | |
| Pressure Dome | |
| Pro-form centri-fuse | |
| Pro-form Electric Knife | |
| Veri-Thin Disc | |
| Versacryl Thermo-soft Adjustable Reline | |
| Vibrator | |
| Vigilance | |
| VPS | |
| VF3 | 104 |
| W | |
| Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs | |
| Wax Brush | |
| Wax Gloss | |
| Wax Palate Patterns | |
| Wax Pot | |
| Waxes | |
| Adhesive-Coated Wax | |
| AFG Aesthetic Translucent Waxes | |
| Base Plate Wax | |
| Bite Blocks | |
| Boxing Strip Wax | |
| Inlay Wax | |
| Isolating Pen | |
| Ke-Solv | 120 |
| K OMOV MIRO MOV | 711 |

| Keystone Line Pen Klean All Boil Out Agent Milling Wax Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax Mizzy Byte Ryte Wax Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks Newcera Block Out Wax NewCera ROCK Sculpturing Wax NewCera Sculpturing Waxes NewCera Sticky Wax Occlusion Control Spray Set-Up Wax Special Formula Wax Sprue Wax Sticky Wax Sticky Wax Sticky Wax Stippled Wax Sheets Utility Wax Wax Brush Wax Palate Patterns Wheel Saw White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheels Wire Clasps Wire Clasps Wire Mesh Wire Wax Wonder Wedges Work Pans | 120 117 113 116 117 117 118 118 118 118 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 |
|--|---|
| Zinc Oxide Powder USPZinc Phosphate Cement | 134 124 |
| | |





TERMS & POLICIES

PAYMENT OPTIONS:

Open accounts may be established following approval of a completed Credit Application.

Open account invoices are payable 30 days from date of invoice. Past due accounts are subject to finance charge of 1-1/2% per month. Payment may be made by check and accounts awaiting open account status may pay using Visa, Mastercard and American Express. All orders are payable in U.S. dollars. Any checks returned by the bank for non-sufficient funds may be subject to a \$25 fee.

ORDERING:

Phone Orders: Monday - Friday, 8:30 AM to 5:30 PM, Eastern Standard Time.

Placing Orders via Fax: 856-663-0381

Minimum Order: \$100.00 for Domestic and \$250.00 for International. Orders under minimum amount are subject to a \$10.00 handling charge.

Drop Ship Orders: Are subject to a \$5.00 fee.

DELIVERY:

Keystone delivers domestic orders via insured ground service carrier. Next Day Air, Second Day Air, and Third Day Select Delivery are available at an additional charge upon request. Hazardous materials are subject to the carrier's handling charge and some items may not be shipped by air.

NOTE: For orders outside the continental U.S., call for shipping rates. Claims for damages or shortages must be made within 7 days of receipt. Damaged shipping cartons must be noted as such when signed for. All carton counts must be checked and signed for by the receiver in order for any discrepancies to be reconciled with the shipper.

RETURN POLICY:

All returns require prior return authorization. Contact our customer service department or your sales representative for return authorization.

The following conditions must be complied with:

- All products must be returned complete with all accessories and instruction sheets, if applicable, in original packaging and in saleable condition.
- A copy of the invoice and reason for the return must accompany all returns.
- All product returned within 90 days of purchase will be subject to restocking fee.

RETURN POLICY cont'd

- No merchandise or equipment may be returned for credit after 90 days of purchase.
- No merchandise or equipment may be returned for credit, regardless of its purchase date, if it is within fifteen (15) months of it's expiration date.
- Used handpieces and equipment may not be returned for credit. Please verify that you have received exactly what you ordered before you use it.
- Defective merchandise will be repaired or replaced in accordance with manufacturer warranties.
- Returns must be sent by a traceable carrier (e.g. UPS).
- Return freight costs are the responsibility of the customer unless the return is due to a Keystone error.
- Returns not following the above policies may be refused or subject to a restocking charge.

CANADIAN RETURN POLICY:

In the event Keystone makes an error filling your order, please contact our customer service department or your sales representative immediately upon receipt of your order to request a pick up for the incorrect items. Keystone will contact our Canadian shipper, UPS to request a pick up and UPS will coordinate the item's return with our Credit/Returns Department. We will issue all credits upon receipt of the parcel according to the return freight charges that result from company errors, so if it is determined that it was not our error, a fee for the return freight will be deducted from the credit amount due the customer.

Items not returnable:

- Hazardous items
- Pharma products
- Items that cannot be returned to the vendor (including expired items)
- Special Order Items: Products that we do not ordinarily stock are not returnable.

ALL RETURNS SHOULD BE SENT TO:

KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES 52 West King Street Myerstown, PA 17067